

Vol. 9



REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS

Ministry of Economic Planning and Development

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

**DIGEST
OF
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
1993**

December 1994

[Price : Rs 100.00]

Ministry of Economic Planning and Development

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

**DIGEST
OF
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
1993**

DIGEST OF DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS - 1993

F O R E W O R D

This issue is the ninth of a regular publication of the Central Statistical Office on Demographic Statistics. It presents statistics on population, live births, still births, marriages, deaths and divorces. A set of population projections and life-tables is also included.

As in the previous issue, data for the country are presented not only at the level of the two main islands of Mauritius and Rodrigues but for the Republic as well.

It is hoped that the data published in this report will prove valuable to the public, particularly to planners and decision makers.

Most of the data required for the preparation of this report were obtained from the Civil Status Division, except for divorce statistics which were supplied by the Judicial Department. The data was processed by the Central Information Systems Division (CISD) of the Ministry of Finance. The assistance and cooperation of these departments are gratefully acknowledged.

**S. Basant Rai
Director of Statistics**

Central Statistical Office,
Ministry of Economic Planning and Development,
Port Louis.
MAURITIUS

December 1994

CONTENTS

	Page (i) - (v)
Introductory notes	(i) - (v)
<u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION</u>	
Table 1.1	1
- Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 1992 and 1993	1
1.2	1
- Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius as from the 1990 census to 1st July 1993	1
1.3	2
- Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius, 1851 - 1990	2
1.4(a)	3
- Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952	3
1.4(b)	4
- Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990	4
1.5	5
- Rate of increase of the population of the Republic of Mauritius as compared with other countries, 1985 - 1990	5
1.6	6
- Evolution of the population of the Republic of Mauritius by geographical district and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses	6
1.7	8
- Estimated resident population by geographical district and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993 (Mid-year estimates)	8
1.8	9
- Estimated resident population by geographical district and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993 (End-of-year estimates)	9
1.9	10
- Evolution of the population by urban/rural residence and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius	10
1.10	12
- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993 (Mid-year estimates)	12
1.11	13
- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993 (End-of-year estimates)	13
1.12	14
- Estimated resident population by district, Municipal Council Area (MCA) and Village Council Area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 & 1993	14

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	1.13(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Republic of Mauritius	19
	1.13(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Mauritius	21
	1.13(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Rodrigues	22
	1.14(a) - Estimated resident population by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 & 1st July 1993	23
	1.14(b) - Estimated resident population by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 & 1st July 1993	24
	1.15(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 & 1st July 1993	25
	1.15(b) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 & 1st July 1993	26
	1.16(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	27
	1.16(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	28
	1.16(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993	29
	1.17 - Mid-year population estimates by sex, 1972 - 1993	30
	1.18 - End of year population estimates by sex, 1972 - 1993	31

SECTION 2 - VITAL STATISTICS

Table	2.1(a) - Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1961 - 1993	32
	2.1(b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1926 - 1993	33
	2.1(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1993	34
	2.2(a) - Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1961 - 1993	35

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	2.2(b) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1926 - 1993	37
	2.2(c) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1993	38
	2.3(a) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1972 - 1993	39
	2.3(b) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1972 - 1993	40
	2.3(c) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1972 - 1993	41

SECTION 3 - LIVE BIRTHS

Table	3.1(a) - Live births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	42
	3.1(b) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	43
	3.1(c) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993	44
3.2	- Live births registered by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	45
3.3	- Crude birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	46
3.4	- Live births registered by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	47
3.5	- Live births occurred by sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993	48
3.6(a)	- Live births occurred by month and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993	49
3.6(b)	- Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993	50
3.6(c)	- Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 1993	51
3.7(a)	- Live births occurred by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	52

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table 3.7(b)	- Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	53
3.7(c)	- Live births by duration of union - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992	54
3.8(a)	- Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993	55
3.8(b)	- Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993	56
3.8(c)	- Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1992 & 1993	57
3.9(a)	- Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Republic of Mauritius, 1993	58
3.9(b)	- Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Island of Mauritius, 1993	59
3.9(c)	- Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Island of Rodrigues, 1993	60
3.10(a)	- Live births occurred by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	61
3.10(b)	- Live births occurred by age of mother - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	62
3.11(a)	- Age specific fertility rates by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	63
3.11(b)	- Age specific fertility rates by age of mother - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	63
3.12(a)	- Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	65
3.12(b)	- Fertility rates - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	65
3.13	- Fertility rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 and 1990 - 1993	67

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table	3.14(a) - Female population in the reproductive ages - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993 (Mid year estimates)	68
	3.14(b) - Female population in the reproductive ages - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993 (Mid year estimates)	68
	3.15(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993	69
	3.15(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993	70
	3.15(c) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1992 & 1993	71
	3.16(a) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990	72
	3.16(b) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990	73
	3.16(c) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 & 1990	74
	3.17(a) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993	75
	3.17(b) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993	76

SECTION 4 - STILL BIRTHS

Table	4.1(a) - Still births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	77
	4.1(b) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	78
	4.1(c) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993	79
	4.2 - Still births by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	80

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page
Table 4.3	- Still birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	81

SECTION 5 - DEATHS

Table 5.1(a)	- Deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	82
5.1(b)	- Deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	83
5.1(c)	- Deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993	84
5.2	- Deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	85
5.3	- Crude death rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	86
5.4	- Deaths by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	87
5.5	- Deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1993	88
5.6	- Death rates by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1993	89
5.7(a)	- Infant deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	91
5.7(b)	- Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	92
5.7(c)	- Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993	93
5.8	- Infant deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	94
5.9	- Infant mortality rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	95
5.10(a)	- Infant deaths by age - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	96
5.10(b)	- Infant deaths by age - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	97
5.10(c)	- Infant deaths by age - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993	98

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
Table 5.11 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1993	99
5.12 - Life expectancy by age and sex at each census - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990	100
5.13(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984	101
5.13(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984	103
5.13(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 1985	105
5.14(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991	107
5.14(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991	109
5.14(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1988 - 1992	111
5.15(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993	113
5.15(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993	115
5.16 - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1993	117
5.17(a) - Deaths by cause - Republic of Mauritius, 1993	119
5.17(b) - Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 1993	120
5.17(c) - Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 1993	121
5.18 - Deaths due to selected causes (All ages) - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1993	122
5.19 - Infant deaths due to selected causes - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1993	123

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

SECTION 6 - MARRIAGES

		Page
Table	6.1(a) - Marriages by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	124
	6.1(b) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	125
	6.1(c) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993	126
6.2	- Marriages by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	127
6.3	- Marriage rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	128
6.4	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration - Republic of Mauritius, 1988 - 1993	129
6.5	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius, 1993	130
6.6	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Republic of Mauritius, 1993	131
6.7	- Marriages by age and previous marital status of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993	132
6.8	- Marriages by age and previous marital status of bride - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993	133
6.9(a)	- Marriages by marital status of each party - Republic of Mauritius, 1993	134
6.9(b)	- Marriages by marital status of each party - Island of Mauritius, 1993	134
6.9(c)	- Marriages by marital status of each party - Island of Rodrigues, 1993	134
6.10(a)	- Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius, 1993	135
6.10(b)	- Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Mauritius, 1993	136
6.10(c)	- Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Rodrigues, 1993	137

CONTENTS (Cont'd)
SECTION 7 - DIVORCES

		Page
Table 7.1	- Divorces by number of dependent children - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	138
7.2	- Divorces by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	139

SECTION 8 - POPULATION PROJECTIONS (MEDIUM VARIANT)

Table 8.1(a)	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1993 - 2033	140
8.1(b)	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1993 - 2033	142
8.1(c)	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1993 - 2033	144
8.2(a)	- Projected demographic rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1993 - 2033	146
8.2(b)	- Projected demographic rates - Island of Mauritius, 1993 - 2033	147
8.2(c)	- Projected demographic rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1993 - 2033	148
8.3(a)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio - Republic of Mauritius, 1993 - 2033	149
8.3(b)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio - Island of Mauritius, 1993 - 2033	150
8.3(c)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio - Island of Rodrigues, 1993 - 2033	151
8.4(a)	- Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1993 - 2013	152
8.4(b)	- Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1993 - 2013	153

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		Page	
Table	8.4(c)	- Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1993 - 2013	154

Graphs

Fig.	1	- Resident population by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 and 1990 censuses	7
	2	- Urban population by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 and 1990 censuses	11
	3	- Population pyramid - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 and 1990 censuses	20
	4	- Selected vital rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1976 - 1993	36
	5	- Age specific fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	64
	6	- Selected fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993	66
	7	- Age specific death rates by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993	90
		Glossary	155
		Vital registration forms	

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

Section 1 - Population

As in the previous issue of the Digest, this report deals with the resident population of the country rather than "de facto" or present population.

Prior to 1990, censuses were taken on a "de facto" basis, which counts all persons present in a household or institution on census night. This method is simple and reduces the risk of omissions and double counts, but it includes non-residents present on census night and excludes residents who were away. For the 1990 census, a series of questions were asked which allow a count of the resident population to be made by excluding foreign visitors and including residents who were temporarily away on census night.

The resident population base is expected to be more realistic than the "de facto" base of past years and has therefore been used for making post-censal population estimates after 1990. It may be noted that the 1990 census count of residents was 1,056,827 as compared to a "present" population count of 1,055,523.

Section 2 - Vital Statistics

The statistics of births, deaths and marriages have been compiled from raw data supplied by the Civil Status Division, Prime Minister's Office while statistics of divorce have been obtained from the Office of the Master and Registrar, Supreme Court.

The Vital Registration Forms for the recording of live births, still births, deaths and marriages occurring in Mauritius are shown at the end of this report.

Section 3 - Live births

Formerly, the birth statistics published in the Annual Digest of Statistics for any year related only to births which were registered in that year. Although not all births occurring in a year are registered within that year because a delay of 45 days is allowed for registration, the differences between birth statistics tabulated by year of registration and year of occurrence are not expected to be large. However, as recommended by the United Nations, an additional series of tabulations which present birth statistics according to year of occurrence have been included in this report.

All fertility and reproduction rates, whether in previous reports or in the present one, are based on births occurred during the year. The only exception is the crude birth rate which is based on total births registered during the year.

Section 4 - Still births

Data on still births are compiled only according to date of registration. Since still births are normally registered within 24 hours of occurrence, there is not much difference between the data tabulated by date of registration and those tabulated by date of occurrence.

Section 5 - Deaths

The death statistics for any year are based on events registered during that year. Like still births, there is no significant difference between the number registered or occurred since death registration also take place within 24 hours of occurrence.

The main tables included in this section are the life tables for the years 1983, 1990, 1991 (Rodrigues only) and 1992 (excluding Rodrigues) and the tables showing deaths due to selected causes.

Section 6 - Marriages

Prior to 1982, the statistics of marriages for any given year comprised civil marriages and marriages by legally authorised religious persons.

With the introduction of the Civil Status Act of 1981 which came into operation on 1st January 1982, the figures for marriages for the period January 1982 to November 1987 included:

- (a) Civil marriages
- (b) Religious marriages having civil effect
- (c) 'Past religious marriages', i.e. marriages
celebrated before 1982 (either in Mauritius
or abroad) but registered during the year; and
- (d) Muslim religious marriages (i.e. marriages
under Muslim Personal Law)

On the 14th November 1987, the Civil Status Act was amended and since then marriage statistics no longer include Muslim religious marriages under Muslim Personal Law.

It is to be noted that from January 1982 to date, some double counting may be present in the marriage statistics. This occurs because some couples married under Muslim Personal Law during the period January 1982 to November 1987 subsequently marry civilly as well. It is estimated that between 10 to 40 such cases may have been registered annually from 1982 onwards. The total number of marriages celebrated under the Muslim Personal Law during the period when it was in force was 2,580.

Section 7 - Divorces

The number of divorces for any year relate to provisional decrees of divorce which are granted when the Court is satisfied that the petitioner has established his case. Three months after a provisional decree is made, any of the two parties may apply to the Court for the provisional decree to be made permanent.

Section 8 - Projections of the resident population

In the past, regular population projections by sex and age have been prepared either for the Island of Mauritius or more recently, for the Republic as a whole. Given the small population size of Rodrigues separate projections for the island were generally restricted to the total population only. Recently there has been more and more pressing demand for projections by sex and age for the two islands separately. An attempt has therefore been made to prepare such projections and the results are presented in this digest. The projection for the Republic has been obtained by summing the separate projections for the islands of Mauritius and Rodrigues. It has not been possible to integrate Agalega and Saint Brandon islands which together had a resident population of 170 (90 males and 80 females) at the 1990 census.

Up to now, projections published by this office have not gone beyond a range of 20 years. However, there is now more and more interest in long term perspective studies, and in particular the long term implications of ageing with respect to health and pensions issues. It has therefore been decided to carry forward the projections over a period of 40 years and to publish the results although their reliability is expected to diminish over the long range.

It is desirable to prepare projections under different sets of assumptions. However, it has been observed that publication of the different variants often leads to confusion: different users may use different variants and still wish to compare results whilst the same user may use different variants at different times without realising the fact. Hence, although this time three variants have been prepared (medium, high and low), only the medium variant, which is considered to be the most likely, is published in this digest. The relatively few users and analysts who wish to work with the other two variants can obtain them upon request together with technical notes concerning the assumptions.

The base for all projections is the estimated 1993 resident population by sex and age. The estimate has been obtained by adding the balance of births, deaths, and migration to the 1990 census population adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

The estimates by single year of age as figured in tables 8.4(a), 8.4(b) and 8.4(c) have been obtained by appropriate splitting of the projected population by five year age group. Although the figures are given to the last digit, it is recommended that because of the limitations on their reliability, they be rounded before use.

The assumptions for the medium variant projections are as follows:

(i) **Fertility (expressed in terms of total fertility rate)**

	<u>1988-93</u>	<u>1993-98</u>	<u>1998-03</u>	<u>2003-08</u>	<u>2008-33</u>
Republic of Mauritius	2.28	2.25	2.05	1.90	1.85
Island of Mauritius	2.28	2.25	2.05	1.90	1.85
Island of Rodrigues	2.60 ^{1/}	2.40	2.20	2.10	2.10

1/ The TFR is for 1993

(ii) **Mortality: Sex and age-specific survival ratios improve from current levels in accordance with the Revised Coale and Demeny West Model Life Tables. The implied life expectancies at birth are as follows:**

<u>Period</u>	<u>Republic</u>		<u>Island of Mauritius</u>		<u>Rodrigues</u>	
	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>
1988 - 1993	66.07	73.71	66.04	73.73	67.06	73.11
1993 - 1998	67.49	74.69	67.48	74.69	67.80	74.63
1998 - 2003	68.38	75.89	68.36	75.89	68.83	76.01
2003 - 2008	69.20	76.90	69.17	76.89	70.04	77.17
2008 - 2013	69.92	77.80	69.88	77.79	71.14	78.20
2013 - 2018	70.56	78.67	70.51	78.65	72.03	79.15
2018 - 2023	71.21	79.48	71.16	79.46	72.83	79.95
2023 - 2028	71.93	80.20	71.88	80.19	73.46	80.68
2028 - 2033	72.62	80.85	72.57	80.83	74.04	81.34

(iii) Migration (average annual net migration)

	<u>1993-98</u>	<u>1998-03</u>	<u>2003-08</u>	<u>2008-33</u>
<u>Republic of Mauritius</u>				
Male	- 800	- 450	- 200	NIL
Female	- 1,300	- 650	- 300	NIL
Both sexes	- 2,100	- 1,100	- 500	NIL
<u>Island of Mauritius</u>				
Male	- 600	- 300	- 100	NIL
Female	- 1,100	- 500	- 200	NIL
Both sexes	- 1,700	- 800	- 300	NIL
<u>Island of Rodrigues</u>				
Male	- 200	- 150	- 100	NIL
Female	- 200	- 150	- 100	NIL
Both sexes	- 400	- 300	- 200	NIL

Symbols

The following symbols are used throughout:

- Nil or negligible

... Not available

SECTION 1

POPULATION

^{1/}
Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 1992 & 1993

Year	Island	Both sexes	Male	Female	Area (km ²)	Density (persons per km ²)
1992	Island of Mauritius	1,057,721	530,089	527,632	1,864.8	567
	Island of Rodrigues	34,493	17,186	17,307	104.0	332
	Other islands	170	90	80	71.2	2
	Republic of Mauritius	1,092,384	547,365	545,019	2,040.0	535
1993	Island of Mauritius	1,071,033	536,392	534,641	1,864.8	574
	Island of Rodrigues	34,536	17,210	17,326	104.0	332
	Other islands	170	90	80	71.2	2
	Republic of Mauritius	1,105,739	553,692	552,047	2,040.0	542

^{1/} based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

^{1/}
**Table 1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius
as from the 1990 census to 1st July 1993**

	Both sexes	Male	Female
Resident population enumerated at 1990 census	1,056,660	527,760	528,900
Plus adjustment for underenumeration of young children	+ 2,115	+ 1,329	+ 786
Plus live births July 90 - June 93	+ 67,830	+ 34,549	+ 33,281
Minus deaths July 90 - June 93	-21,300	-12,283	-9,017
Plus arrival of residents July 90 - June 93	+ 225,880	+ 137,471	+ 88,409
Minus departure of residents July 90 - June 93	-233,880	-139,036	-94,844
Estimated resident population as at 1st July 1993	1,097,305	549,790	547,515

^{1/} excluding other islands (Agalega & St. Brandon)

Table 1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius, 1851 - 1990

Census date	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase (%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase (%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase (%)
20th November 1851	181,318	92	...	180,823	97	2.55	495	5	...
8th April 1861	310,743	158	5.91	310,050	166	5.91	693	7	3.65
11th April 1871	317,150	161	0.20	316,042	169	0.19	1,108	11	4.80
4th April 1881	361,305	184	1.31	359,874	193	1.31	1,431	14	2.59
6th March 1891	372,656	189	0.31	370,588	199	0.29	2,068	20	3.75
1st April 1901	374,185	190	0.04	371,023	199	0.01	3,162	30	4.34
31st March 1911	373,620	190	-0.02	368,791	198	-0.06	4,829	46	4.33
21st May 1921	383,069	195	0.25	376,485	202	0.21	6,584	63	3.15
26th April 1931	401,440	204	0.47	393,238	211	0.44	8,202	79	2.22
11th June 1944	431,070	219	0.55	419,185	225	0.49	11,885	114	2.89
30th June 1952	514,748	261	2.24	501,415	269	2.26	13,333	128	1.45
30th June 1962 2/	699,954	356	3.12	681,619	366	3.12	18,335	176	3.24
30th June 1972 2/	850,968	432	1.97	826,199	443	1.94	24,769	238	3.05
2nd July 1983 2/	999,945	508	1.48	966,863	518	1.44	33,082	318	2.67
1st July 1990 3/	1,056,660	537	0.79	1,022,456	548	0.80	34,204	329	0.48

1/ includes island of Mauritius and island of Rodrigues only

2/ "de facto" population

3/ "de jure" population; the "de facto" population of the Republic was 1,055,482

Table 1.4(a)-Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952

Year of Census	General population			Indo-Mauritian population			Chinese population		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1846	102,217	55,663	46,554	56,245	48,935	7,310	-	-	-
1851	102,827	55,059	47,768	77,996	64,282	13,714	-	-	-
1861	115,864	59,796	56,068	192,634	141,615	51,019	1,552	1,550	2
1871	97,497	49,487	48,010	216,258	141,804	74,454	2,287	2,284	3
1881	107,323	53,754	53,569	248,993	151,352	97,641	3,558	3,549	9
1891	111,517	55,397	56,120	255,920	147,499	108,421	3,151	3,142	9
1901	108,422	52,995	55,427	259,086	143,100	115,986	3,515	3,457	58
1911	107,432	51,808	55,624	257,697	138,974	118,723	3,662	3,313	349
1921	104,216	49,725	54,491	265,524	139,150	126,374	6,745	5,233	1,512
1931	115,666	54,733	60,933	268,649	139,533	129,116	8,923	6,343	2,580
1944	143,056	67,136	75,920	265,247	136,382	128,865	10,882	6,808	4,074
1952	148,238	70,370	77,868	335,327	171,241	164,086	17,850	10,421	7,429

- 3 -

Note: At the 1962 census each householder was asked for the first time, to state the population group to which each member of his household claimed to belong.

Prior to 1962, it is probable that from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups.

Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962.

Table 1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990

Year of census	Community	Republic of Mauritius				Island of Mauritius				Island of Rodrigues			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes
1962 ^{2/}	Total Population	699,954	351,368	348,586	681,619	342,306	339,313	18,335	9,062	9,273			
	Hindu	344,622	174,713	169,909	344,587	174,698	169,889	35	15	20			
	Muslim	110,404	56,018	54,386	110,322	55,971	54,351	82	47	35			
	Sino-Mauritian	23,436	12,864	10,572	23,058	12,654	10,404	378	210	168			
	General Population	221,492	107,773	113,719	203,652	98,983	104,669	17,840	8,790	9,050			
1972 ^{2/}	Total Population	850,968	425,850	425,118	826,199	413,580	412,619	24,769	12,270	12,499			
	Hindu	428,345	215,752	212,593	428,167	215,654	212,513	178	98	80			
	Muslim	137,171	68,834	68,337	137,081	68,789	68,292	90	45	45			
	Sino-Mauritian	24,373	13,018	11,355	24,084	12,849	11,235	289	169	120			
	General Population	261,079	128,246	132,833	236,867	116,288	120,579	24,212	11,958	12,254			
1983 ^{2/}	Total Population	999,945	497,920	502,025	966,863	481,368	485,495	33,082	16,552	16,530			
	Total Population	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	34,204	17,084	17,120			

1/ includes island of Mauritius and island of Rodrigues only

2/ "de facto" population

3/ "de jure" population

Note: No question on community was asked in 1983 and 1990

Table 1.5 - Rate of increase of the population of the Republic of Mauritius as compared with other countries, 1985 - 1990

Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1985 - 1990 (%)	Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1985 - 1990 (%)
AFRICA		ASIA	
Republic of Mauritius	0.7	Sri Lanka	1.4
(Island of Mauritius)	(0.8)	China	1.4
(Island of Rodrigues)	(0.1)	Pakistan	3.1
Malagasy Republic	2.3	India	1.9
Reunion	1.8		
AMERICA		EUROPE	
Canada	1.0	France	0.5
Bahamas	1.8	Italy	0.0
Jamaica	0.9	Portugal	0.7
U.S.A.	0.9	United Kingdom	0.2
		Hungary	-0.2
OCEANIA			
Australia	1.6		
New Zealand	0.6		
Fiji Islands	1.9		

Source: United Nations Demographic Yearbook 1990 (except for the Republic of Mauritius and its constituent islands)

Table 1.6 - Evolution of the population of the Republic of Mauritius by geographical district and sex between the 1983 & 1990 censuses

Geographical district	1983 census 1/			1990 census 2/			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average (%)
Port Louis	133,702	66,132	67,570	133,073	66,179	66,894	-629	-0.07
Pamplemousses	90,466	45,268	45,198	101,666	51,212	50,454	11,200	1.68
Riviere du Rempart	80,993	40,500	40,493	86,779	43,362	43,417	5,786	0.99
Flacq	107,670	53,855	53,815	112,773	56,452	56,321	5,103	0.66
Grand Port	93,180	46,584	46,596	96,667	48,425	48,242	3,487	0.53
Savanne	58,789	29,445	29,344	60,841	30,444	30,397	2,052	0.49
Plaines Wilhems	303,993	150,698	153,295	321,713	160,252	161,461	17,720	0.81
Moka	61,209	30,433	30,776	65,176	32,378	32,798	3,967	0.90
Black River	36,861	18,453	18,408	43,768	21,972	21,796	6,907	2.48
Island of Mauritius	966,863	481,368	485,495	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	55,593	0.80
Island of Rodrigues	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
Republic of Mauritius	999,945	497,920	502,025	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	56,715	0.79

1/ "de facto" population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

2/ "de jure" population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

**Figure 1 - Resident population by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius,
1983 and 1990 censuses**

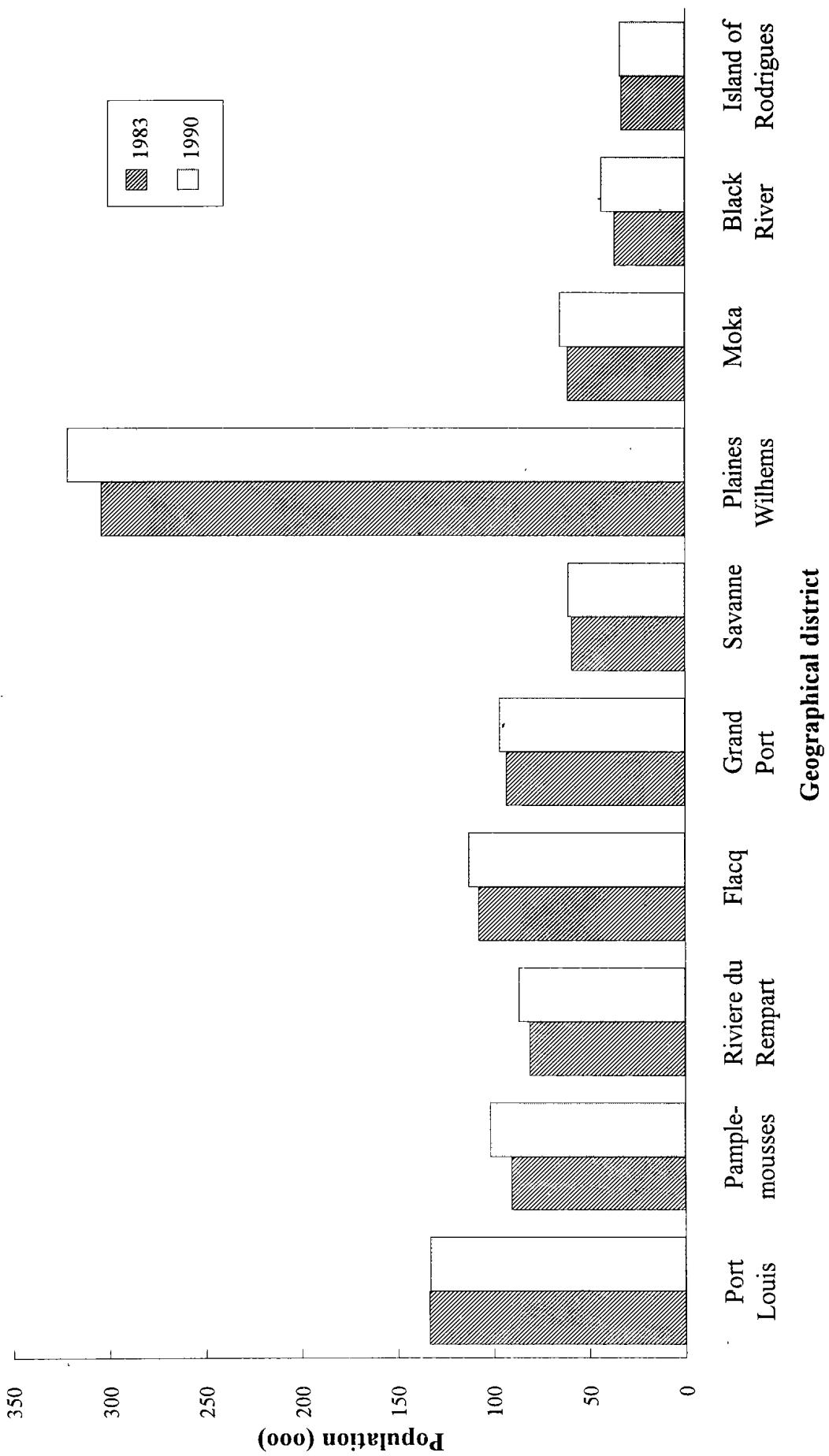


Table 1.7 - Estimated resident population by geographical district and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993
(Mid - year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	1st July 1992			1st July 1993		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Port Louis	42.7	134,343	67,309	67,034	135,076	67,753	67,323
Pamplemousses	178.7	105,440	53,108	52,332	107,152	53,998	53,154
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	89,360	44,688	44,672	90,681	45,287	45,394
Flacq	297.9	115,304	57,799	57,505	116,599	58,455	58,144
Grand Port	260.3	99,140	49,789	49,351	100,427	50,456	49,971
Savanne	244.8	62,244	31,192	31,052	62,810	31,507	31,303
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	330,758	165,269	165,489	334,567	167,508	167,059
Moka	230.5	67,257	33,378	33,879	68,261	33,836	34,425
Black River	259.0	46,121	23,219	22,902	47,237	23,799	23,438
Island of Mauritius	1864.8	1,049,967	525,751	524,216	1,062,810	532,599	530,211
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	34,434	17,166	17,268	34,495	17,191	17,304
Republic of Mauritius	1968.8	1,084,401	542,917	541,484	1,097,305	549,790	547,515

1/ based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census).

1/

Table 1.8 - Estimated resident population by geographical district and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993
(End of year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	31st December 1992			31st December 1993		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Port Louis	42.7	134,944	67,621	67,323	135,660	67,991	67,669
Pamplemousses	178.7	106,428	53,729	52,699	108,174	54,558	53,616
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	90,133	45,046	45,087	91,466	45,628	45,838
Flacq	297.9	116,151	58,248	57,903	117,477	58,881	58,596
Grand Port	260.3	99,827	50,160	49,667	101,093	50,752	50,341
Savanne	244.8	62,568	31,381	31,187	63,221	31,673	31,548
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	333,165	166,742	166,423	337,374	168,780	168,594
Moka	230.5	67,771	33,624	34,147	68,746	34,032	34,714
Black River	259.0	46,734	23,538	23,196	47,822	24,097	23,725
Island of Mauritius	1,864.8	1,057,721	530,089	527,632	1,071,033	536,392	534,641
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	34,493	17,186	17,307	34,536	17,210	17,326
Republic of Mauritius	1,968.8	1,092,214	547,275	544,939	1,105,569	553,602	551,967

1/ based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985-1990 (obtained from the 1990 census)

Table 1.9 - Evolution of the population by urban/rural residence and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses - Republic of Mauritius

- 10 -

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) ^{2/}	1983 census ^{3/}			1990 census ^{4/}			Intercensal increase Annual average(%)
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
Island of Mauritius	966,863	481,368	485,495	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	55,593 0.80
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991 0.38
- <i>Port Louis</i>	133,702	66,132	67,570	132,460	65,873	66,587	-1,242 -0.13
- <i>Beau Bassin/Rose Hill</i>	90,577	45,071	45,506	91,518	45,497	46,021	941 0.15
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	63,682	31,204	32,478	68,398	33,875	34,523	4,716 1.03
- <i>Vacoas/Phoenix</i>	53,090	26,386	26,704	56,452	28,235	28,217	3,362 0.88
- <i>Curepipe</i>	62,200	30,780	31,420	65,414	32,624	32,790	3,214 0.72
Rural population	563,612	281,795	281,817	608,214	304,572	303,642	44,602 1.09
Island of Rodrigues	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122 0.48
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122 0.48
Republic of Mauritius	999,945	497,920	502,025	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	56,715 0.79
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991 0.38
Rural population	596,694	298,347	298,347	642,418	321,656	320,762	45,724 1.06

1/ not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2/ according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963 (Proclamation No. 12 and 13 and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No. 23) and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2). Urban population refers to the population in municipal council areas.

3/ "de facto" population
4/ "de juré" population

Figure 2 - Urban population by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius
1983 and 1990 censuses

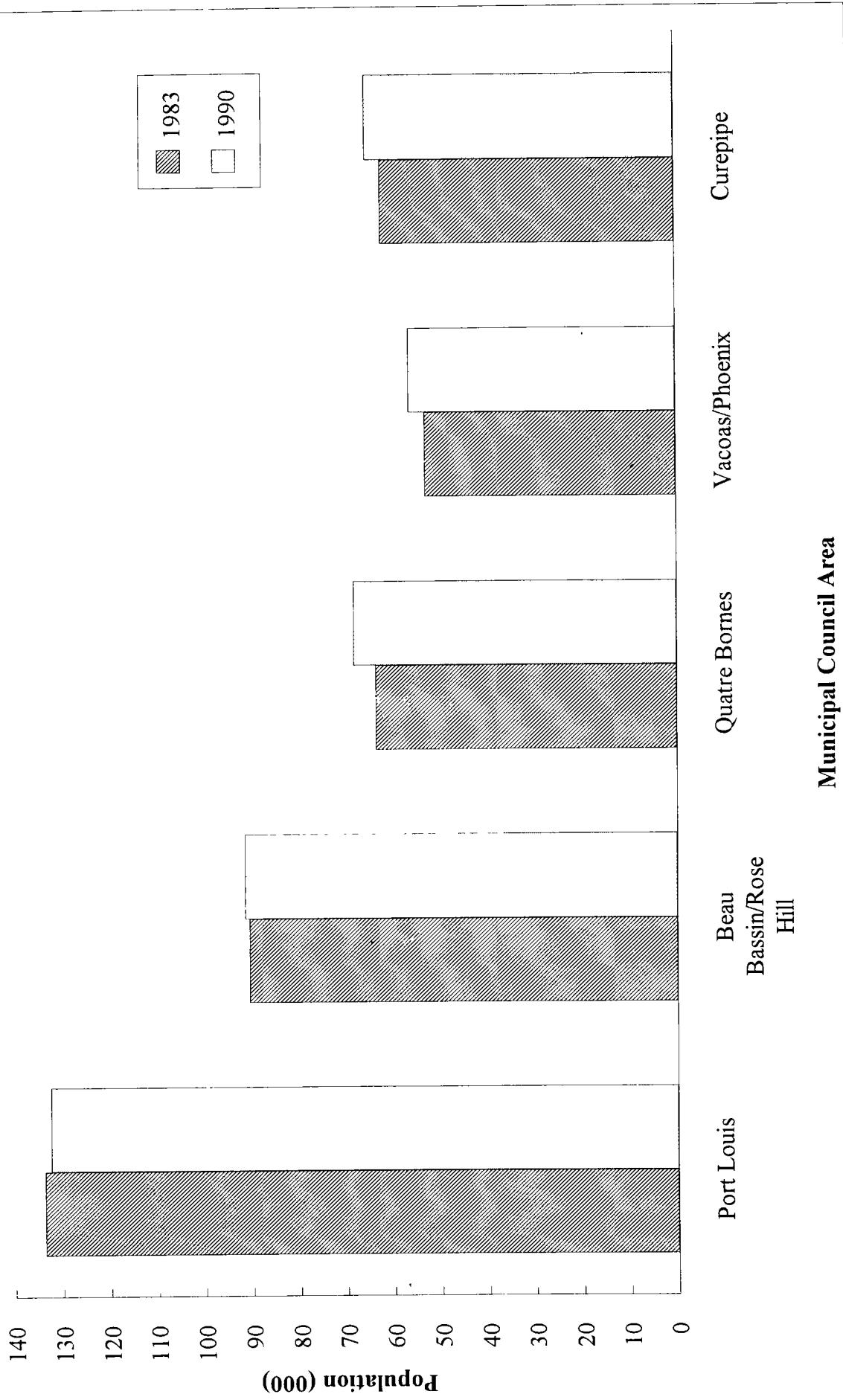


Table 1.10 - Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993
 (Mid - year estimates)

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) ^{2/}	1st July 1991			1st July 1992			1st July 1993		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,035,807	517,195	518,612	1,049,967	525,751	524,216	1,062,810	532,599	530,211
Urban population	469,289	233,605	235,684	474,717	237,383	237,334	479,146	240,018	239,128
- Port Louis	142,140	70,760	71,380	142,850	71,572	71,278	143,509	71,993	71,516
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	93,109	46,306	46,803	94,299	47,071	47,228	95,140	47,637	47,503
- Quatre Bornes	70,488	34,909	35,579	71,534	35,520	36,014	72,402	35,988	36,414
- Vacoas/Phoenix ^{3/}	89,870	44,933	44,937	91,396	45,865	45,531	92,612	46,525	46,087
- Curepipe	73,682	36,697	36,985	74,638	37,355	37,283	75,483	37,875	37,608
Rural population	566,518	283,590	282,928	575,250	288,368	286,882	583,664	292,581	291,083
Island of Rodrigues	34,321	17,130	17,191	34,434	17,166	17,268	34,495	17,191	17,304
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	34,321	17,130	17,191	34,434	17,166	17,268	34,495	17,191	17,304
Republic of Mauritius	1,070,128	534,325	535,803	1,084,401	542,917	541,484	1,097,305	549,790	547,515
Urban population	469,289	233,605	235,684	474,717	237,383	237,334	479,146	240,018	239,128
Rural population	600,839	300,720	300,119	609,684	305,534	304,150	618,159	309,772	308,387

1/ based on 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census).

2/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Proc. No. 12,13), 1965 (Proc. No. 23), 1967 (Proc. No 2) and 1990 (Proc. No 8)

3/ revised in the light of reliable vital statistics for new MCA boundaries available only as from 1st July 1992.

Table 1.11 - Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993
(End of year estimates)

Country/Municipal Council Area(MCA) ^{2/}	31st December 1991			31st December 1992			31st December 1993		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,043,294	521,604	521,690	1,057,721	530,089	527,632	1,071,033	536,392	534,641
Urban population	235,525	236,679	478,466	239,451	239,015	483,434	241,886	241,548	
- <i>Port Louis</i>	142,505	71,109	71,396	143,444	71,886	71,558	144,250	72,305	71,945
- <i>Beau Bassin/Rose Hill</i>	93,864	46,738	47,126	94,890	47,481	47,409	95,966	47,997	47,969
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	70,997	35,245	35,752	72,024	35,837	36,187	72,999	36,309	36,690
- <i>Vacoas/Phoenix</i> ^{3/}	90,624	45,389	45,235	92,846	46,538	46,308	94,086	47,136	46,950
- <i>Curepipe</i>	74,214	37,044	37,170	75,262	37,709	37,553	76,133	38,139	37,994
Rural population	571,090	286,079	285,011	579,255	290,638	288,617	587,599	294,506	293,093
Island of Rodrigues	34,379	17,144	17,235	34,493	17,186	17,307	34,536	17,210	17,326
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	34,379	17,144	17,235	34,493	17,186	17,307	34,536	17,210	17,326
Republic of Mauritius	1,077,673	538,748	538,925	1,092,214	547,275	544,939	1,105,569	553,602	551,967
Urban population	235,525	236,679	478,466	239,451	239,015	483,434	241,886	241,548	
Rural population	303,223	302,246	613,748	307,824	305,924	622,135	311,716	310,419	

1/ based on 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census).

2/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Proc. No. 12,13), 1965 (Proc. No. 23), 1967 (Proc. No 2) and 1990 (Proc No 8)

3/ revised in the light of reliable vital statistics for new MCA boundaries available only as from 1st July 1992.

^{1/}
Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 & 1993

District/MCA/VCA	1st July1992	1st July1993
<u>2/</u> REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS (1,968.8 Km2)	<u>1,084,401</u>	<u>1,097,305</u>
<u>ISLAND OF MAURITIUS (1864.8 Km2)</u>	<u>1,049,967</u>	<u>1,062,810</u>
<u>DISTRICT OF PORT LOUIS (42.7 Km2)</u>	<u>134,343</u>	<u>135,076</u>
Municipality of Port Louis (part in Black River district)	133,320	133,748
Pailles (part in Moka district)	1,023	1,328
<u>DISTRICT OF PAMPLEMOUSSSES (178.7 Km2)</u>	<u>105,440</u>	<u>107,152</u>
Arsenal	2,006	2,038
Baie du Tombeau	8,241	8,375
Calebasses	3,347	3,401
Congomah	1,761	1,790
Creve Coeur	2,799	2,845
D'Epinay	4,787	4,865
Fond du Sac	4,775	4,852
Grand Baie (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	2,107	2,142
Le Hochet	10,470	10,640
Long Mountain	6,994	7,108
Mapou (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	575	584
Morcellement St Andre	5,180	5,264
Notre Dame	2,886	2,933
Pamplemousses	7,730	7,855
Piton (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	2,101	2,135
Plaines des Papayes	6,122	6,221
Pointe aux Piments	5,382	5,469
Terre Rouge	6,626	6,734
Triolet	19,285	19,598
Villebague (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	2,266	2,303

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12,13), in 1965 (Procl. in 1967 (Procl. No 2),in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl. No 15).

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

**Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA)
and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 & 1993**

District/MCA/VCA	1st July1992	1st July1993
<u>DISTRICT OF RIV. DU REMPART (147.6 Km2)</u>	<u>89,360</u>	<u>90,681</u>
Amaury (part in Flacq district)	2,600	2,638
Amitie-Gokhoola	1,626	1,650
Belle Vue Maurel	4,645	4,714
Brisee Verdiere (part in Flacq district)	0	0
Cap Malheureux	3,485	3,536
Cottage	3,058	3,104
Esperance Trebuchet	2,046	2,076
Goodlands	17,377	17,634
Grand Baie (part in Pamplemousses district)	7,018	7,121
Grand Gaube	5,884	5,971
Mapou (part in Pamplemousses district)	999	1,014
Petit Raffray	7,280	7,388
Piton (part in Pamplemousses district)	3,781	3,837
Plaine des Roches (part in Flacq district)	3,490	3,541
Poudre d'Or	3,615	3,669
Poudre d'Or Hamlet	1,990	2,020
Riviere du Rempart	10,158	10,309
Roche Terre	2,420	2,456
Roches Noires	4,799	4,869
The Vale	3,056	3,101
Villebague (part in Pamplemousses district)	33	33
<u>DISTRICT OF FLACQ (297.9 Km2)</u>	<u>115,304</u>	<u>116,599</u>
Amaury (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	0	0
Bel Air Riviere Seche	14,485	14,648
Bon Accueil	4,559	4,610
Brisee Verdiere (part in Riviere du Rempart district)	6,667	6,742
Camp de Masque	2,293	2,319
Camp de Masque Pave	3,968	4,013
Camp Ithier	3,597	3,637
Central Flacq	14,923	15,091
Clemencia	1,244	1,258
Dubreuil (part in Moka district)	8	8
Ecroignard	4,751	4,805
Grand River South East	2,270	2,295
Lalmatie	8,849	8,948
Laventure	4,880	4,935
Mare La Chaux	1,736	1,756

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12,13), in 1965 (Procl. No 23), in 1967 (Procl. No 2),in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl. No 15).

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 & 1993

District/MCA/VCA	1st July1992	1st July1993
DISTRICT OF FLACQ (CONTD)		
Medine Camp de Masque (part in Moka district)	4,930	4,985
Montagne Blanche (part in Moka district)	929	940
Olivia	3,549	3,589
Plaine des Roches(part in R.du Remp district)	135	136
Poste de Flacq	6,489	6,562
Quatre Cocos	4,141	4,187
Quatre Soeurs	2,984	3,017
Queen Victoria	2,887	2,920
Sebastopol	4,918	4,973
St. Julien d'Hotman (part in Moka district)	2,666	2,695
St. Julien (part in Moka district)	3,058	3,092
Trou d'Eau Douce	4,388	4,438
DISTRICT OF GRAND PORT (260.3 Km2)	<u>99,140</u>	<u>100,427</u>
Bambous Virieux	1,036	1,049
Bananes	545	552
Beau Vallon	5,106	5,173
Bel Air (South)	1,125	1,140
Bois des Amourettes	1,833	1,857
Cluny	1,486	1,505
Grand Sables	1,839	1,863
L'Escalier (part in Savanne district)	6,920	7,009
Mahebourg	15,773	15,978
Mare Chicose	463	469
Mare d'Albert	3,979	4,031
Mare Tabac	2,737	2,773
New Grove	8,004	8,108
Nouvelle France	6,048	6,126
Old Grand Port	3,001	3,040
Petit Bel Air	1,394	1,412
Plaine Magnien	8,637	8,750
Riviere des Creoles	2,348	2,378
Riviere du Poste (part in Savanne district)	1,144	1,158
Rose Belle	10,818	10,959
St. Hubert	4,041	4,093
Trois Boutiques	7,455	7,552
Union Park	3,408	3,452

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12,13), in 1965 (Procl. No 23), in 1967 (Procl. No 2),in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl. No 15).

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 & 1993

District/MCA/VCA	1st July1992	1st July1993
DISTRICT OF SAVANNE (244.8 Km2)	62,244	62,810
Baie du Cap	2,404	2,426
Bel Ombre	2,090	2,109
Benares	2,095	2,114
Bois Cheri	3,369	3,400
Britannia	1,647	1,662
Camp Diable	4,463	4,503
Chamouny	4,079	4,116
Chemin Grenier	11,240	11,343
Grand Bois	6,462	6,520
L'Escalier (part in Grand Port district)	418	422
Riviere des Anguilles	9,394	9,479
Riviere du Poste (part in Grand Port district)	781	788
Souillac	4,135	4,173
St. Aubin	1,373	1,386
Surinam	8,294	8,369
DISTRICT OF PLAINES WILHEMS (203.3 Km2)	330,758	334,567
Midlands	3,311	3,448
Moka (part in Moka district)	3	3
Municipality of Beau Bassin/R.Hill	94,299	95,140
Municipality of Quatre Bornes (part in Black River district)	68,107	68,892
Municipality of Vacoas/Phoenix (part in Moka district)	90,400	91,601
Municipality of Curepipe	74,638	75,483
DISTRICT OF MOKA (230.5 Km2)	67,257	68,261
Camp Thorel	2,114	2,146
Dagotiere	5,294	5,373
Dubreuil (part in Flacq district)	2,115	2,147
Esperance	1,607	1,631
La Laura Malenga	1,191	1,209
L'Avenir	2,154	2,186
Medine Camp de Masque (part in Flacq district)	1,095	1,111
Melrose	1,732	1,757
Moka (part in P.Wilhems district)	8,130	8,251
Montagne Blanche (part in Flacq district)	6,649	6,748
Mun.of Vacoas/Phoenix (part in Plaine Wilhems district)	996	1,011
Pailles (part in Port Louis district)	6,838	6,940

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12,13), in 1965 (Procl. No 23), in 1967 (Procl. No 2), in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl. No 15).

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population^{1/} by district, municipal council area (MCA) and village council area (VCA) - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 & 1993

District/MCA/VCA	1st July1992	1st July1993
DISTRICT OF MOKA (CONTD)		
Providence	2,623	2,662
Quartier Militaire	5,436	5,517
Ripailles	2,654	2,694
St. Julien d'Hotman (part in Flacq district)	75	77
St. Julien (part in Flacq district)	0	0
St. Pierre	14,408	14,623
Verdun	2,146	2,178
DISTRICT OF BLACK RIVER (259 0 Km2)	<u>46,121</u>	<u>47,237</u>
Albion	1,307	1,338
Bambous	9,249	9,473
Cascavelle	1,857	1,902
Case Noyale	793	813
Chamarel	545	558
Flic-en-Flac	1,121	1,148
Grande Riviere Noire	1,867	1,912
Gros Caillou	2,727	2,793
La Gaulette	1,893	1,938
Le Morne	917	939
Municipality of Port Louis (part in Port Louis district)	9,530	9,761
Municipalityof Quatre Bornes (part in PlaineWilhems district)	3,427	3,510
Petite Riviere	4,328	4,432
Richelieu	4,144	4,245
Tamarin	2,416	2,475
ISLAND OF RODRIGUES (104 Km2)	<u>34,434</u>	<u>34,495</u>

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl.No 12,13), in 1965 (Procl. No 23), in 1967 (Procl. No 2),in 1990 (Procl. No 8) and in 1991(Procl. No 15).

Note:

- (i) Estimates are based on the 1990 Census population.
- (ii) Estimates of population at the district level and for Municipal Council Areas (MCA) have been updated by allowing for births, deaths and migration. However, in the case of Village Council Areas (VCA), the estimates have been obtained by assuming a rate of increase of population of the same order as for the geographical district of which they form part.
- (iii) The population estimates for Municipal Council Areas (MCA) and Village Council Area (VCA) are given according to new boundaries which came into effect on 1st July 1991 for the MCAs and 16th June 1992 for the VCAs.

Table 1.13(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Republic of Mauritius 1/

Age group (Years)	1983 2/			1990 3/		
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Female	Number
			Number	%		
0	10,535	10,355	20,890	2.1	10,490	10,262
1 - 4	48,468	47,642	96,110	9.6	38,330	37,637
5 - 9	54,921	54,140	109,061	10.9	52,501	50,981
10 - 14	50,258	48,738	98,996	9.9	57,171	56,102
15 - 19	59,389	58,233	117,622	11.8	49,238	47,964
20 - 24	54,544	53,722	108,266	10.8	52,426	50,238
25 - 29	45,868	45,798	91,666	9.2	53,689	51,893
30 - 34	40,080	39,444	79,524	7.9	47,714	45,875
35 - 39	27,721	28,565	56,286	5.6	41,284	39,925
40 - 44	20,655	21,239	41,894	4.2	30,126	30,309
45 - 49	19,869	20,133	40,002	4.0	21,908	22,802
50 - 54	16,643	16,472	33,115	3.3	18,462	19,576
55 - 59	17,654	17,900	35,554	3.6	15,688	16,475
60 - 64	12,171	12,994	25,165	2.5	14,758	16,088
65 - 69	8,879	10,250	19,129	1.9	11,301	12,952
70 - 74	5,373	7,257	12,630	1.3	6,480	8,269
75 - 79	2,796	4,691	7,487	0.7	3,904	6,071
80 - 84	1,197	2,575	3,772	0.4	1,566	3,210
85 +	457	1,588	2,045	0.2	694	2,229
Age unknown	442	289	731	0.1	30	42
All ages	497,920	502,025	999,945	100.0	527,760	528,900
						1,056,660
						100.0

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

2/ 'de facto' population, not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

3/ 'de jure' population, not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Figure 3 - Population pyramid, Republic of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990

**Age-group
(years)**

85 +

80 - 84

75 - 79

70 - 74

65 - 69

60 - 64

Male

Female

55 - 59

50 - 54

45 - 49

40 - 44

35 - 39

30 - 34

25 - 29

20 - 24

15 - 19

10 - 14

5 - 9

0 - 4

□ 1990 .

□ 1983 .

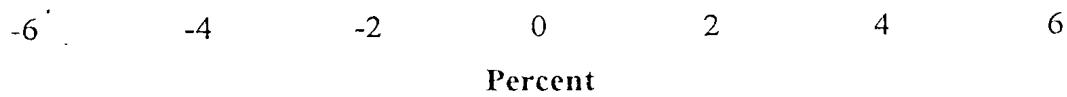


Table 1.13(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Mauritius

Age group (Years)	1983 1/				1990 2/			
	Male	Female	Number	%	Male	Female	Number	%
0	9,975	9,820	19,795	2.0	10,088	9,908	19,996	2.0
1 - 4	46,196	45,365	91,561	9.5	36,743	36,039	72,782	7.1
5 - 9	52,488	51,668	104,156	10.8	50,011	48,443	98,454	9.6
10 - 14	48,131	46,676	94,807	9.8	54,708	53,684	108,392	10.6
15 - 19	57,431	56,294	113,725	11.8	47,231	45,982	93,213	9.1
20 - 24	53,077	52,223	105,300	10.9	50,784	48,694	99,478	9.7
25 - 29	44,708	44,677	89,385	9.2	52,451	50,576	103,027	10.1
30 - 34	39,230	38,678	77,908	8.1	46,603	44,800	91,403	8.9
35 - 39	26,955	27,827	54,782	5.7	40,437	39,142	79,579	7.8
40 - 44	19,952	20,512	40,464	4.2	29,457	29,689	59,146	5.8
45 - 49	19,285	19,550	38,835	4.0	21,219	22,102	43,321	4.2
50 - 54	16,159	16,039	32,198	3.3	17,892	18,974	36,866	3.6
55 - 59	17,281	17,517	34,798	3.6	15,219	16,016	31,235	3.1
60 - 64	11,878	12,705	24,583	2.5	14,426	15,747	30,173	3.0
65 - 69	8,658	10,001	18,659	1.9	11,062	12,698	23,760	2.3
70 - 74	5,233	7,044	12,277	1.3	6,307	8,040	14,347	1.4
75 - 79	2,718	4,579	7,297	0.7	3,815	5,924	9,739	1.0
80 - 84	1,158	2,511	3,669	0.4	1,514	3,110	4,624	0.4
85 +	447	1,556	2,003	0.2	680	2,172	2,852	0.3
Age unknown	408	253	661	0.1	29	40	69	0.0
All ages	481,368	485,495	966,863	100.0	510,676	511,780	1,022,456	100.0

1/ 'de facto' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

2/ 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Table 1.13(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Rodrigues

Age group (Years)	1983/			1990/				
	Male	Female	Number	Both sexes %	Male	Female	Number	Both sexes %
0	560	535	1,095	3.3	402	354	756	2.2
1 - 4	2,272	2,277	4,549	13.7	1,587	1,598	3,185	9.3
5 - 9	2,433	2,472	4,905	14.8	2,490	2,538	5,028	14.7
10 - 14	2,127	2,062	4,189	12.7	2,463	2,418	4,881	14.3
15 - 19	1,958	1,939	3,897	11.8	2,007	1,982	3,989	11.7
20 - 24	1,467	1,499	2,966	9.0	1,642	1,544	3,186	9.3
25 - 29	1,160	1,121	2,281	6.9	1,238	1,317	2,555	7.5
30 - 34	850	766	1,616	4.9	1,111	1,075	2,186	6.4
35 - 39	766	738	1,504	4.5	847	783	1,630	4.8
40 - 44	703	727	1,430	4.3	669	620	1,289	3.8
45 - 49	584	583	1,167	3.5	689	700	1,389	4.0
50 - 54	484	433	917	2.8	570	602	1,172	3.4
55 - 59	373	383	756	2.3	469	459	928	2.7
60 - 64	293	289	582	1.8	332	341	673	2.0
65 - 69	221	249	470	1.4	239	254	493	1.4
70 - 74	140	213	353	1.1	173	229	402	1.2
75 - 79	78	112	190	0.6	89	147	236	0.7
80 - 84	39	64	103	0.3	52	100	152	0.4
85 +	10	32	42	0.1	14	57	71	0.2
Age unknown	34	36	70	0.2	1	2	3	0.0
All ages	16,552	16,530	33,082	100.0	17,084	17,120	34,204	100.0

1/ 'de facto' population
2/ 'de jure' population

Table 1.14(a) - Estimated resident population by age-group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 & 1st July 1993

Age group (Years)	1st July 1992		1st July 1993		Both sexes		Number	%
	Male	Female	Number	%	Male	Female		
0	11,577	10,995	22,572	2.1	11,151	11,073	22,224	2.0
1 - 4	42,240	40,931	83,171	7.7	43,809	42,158	85,967	7.8
5 - 9	48,408	46,642	95,050	8.8	48,150	46,262	94,412	8.6
10 - 14	58,651	57,389	116,040	10.7	57,246	56,006	113,252	10.3
15 - 19	51,363	49,968	101,331	9.3	53,722	52,435	106,157	9.7
20 - 24	49,287	46,948	96,235	8.9	47,703	44,909	92,612	8.5
25 - 29	54,703	51,958	106,661	9.8	54,249	51,344	105,593	9.6
30 - 34	49,062	47,302	96,364	8.9	50,541	48,139	98,680	9.0
35 - 39	43,313	41,540	84,853	7.8	43,961	42,042	86,003	7.8
40 - 44	35,858	35,296	71,154	6.5	37,903	37,069	74,972	6.8
45 - 49	23,907	24,917	48,824	4.5	25,984	26,950	52,934	4.8
50 - 54	18,479	19,594	38,073	3.5	18,438	19,529	37,967	3.5
55 - 59	16,720	17,840	34,560	3.2	16,931	18,353	35,284	3.2
60 - 64	13,235	14,838	28,073	2.6	13,125	14,762	27,887	2.6
65 - 69	12,341	14,224	26,565	2.4	12,564	14,638	27,202	2.5
70 - 74	6,956	8,991	15,947	1.5	7,320	9,345	16,665	1.5
75 - 79	4,237	6,283	10,520	1.0	4,356	6,477	10,833	1.0
80 - 84	1,775	3,407	5,182	0.5	1,785	3,454	5,239	0.5
85 +	805	2,421	3,226	0.3	852	2,570	3,422	0.3
All ages	542,917	541,484	1,084,401	100.0	549,790	547,515	1,097,305	100.0

1/ based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0 - 5 years)

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.14(b) - Estimated resident population^{1/} by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 & 1st July 1993

Age group (Years)	1st July 1992			1st July 1993				
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	11,218	10,624	21,842	2.1	10,817	10,747	21,564	2.0
1 - 4	40,633	39,419	80,052	7.6	42,242	40,669	82,911	7.8
5 - 9	46,263	44,504	90,767	8.6	46,118	44,221	90,339	8.5
10 - 14	56,101	54,796	110,897	10.6	54,662	53,415	108,077	10.2
15 - 19	49,176	47,788	96,964	9.2	51,502	50,180	101,682	9.6
20 - 24	47,615	45,362	92,977	8.9	45,964	43,293	89,257	8.4
25 - 29	53,424	50,648	104,072	9.9	52,950	50,043	102,993	9.7
30 - 34	47,991	46,179	94,170	9.0	49,501	47,019	96,520	9.1
35 - 39	42,406	40,715	83,121	7.9	43,002	41,131	84,133	7.9
40 - 44	35,160	34,629	69,789	6.6	37,226	36,422	73,648	6.9
45 - 49	23,265	24,256	47,521	4.5	25,353	26,317	51,670	4.9
50 - 54	17,868	18,941	36,809	3.5	17,811	18,867	36,678	3.4
55 - 59	16,235	17,376	33,611	3.2	16,444	17,840	34,284	3.2
60 - 64	12,878	14,464	27,342	2.6	12,732	14,399	27,131	2.6
65 - 69	12,094	13,951	26,045	2.5	12,315	14,340	26,655	2.5
70 - 74	6,786	8,784	15,570	1.5	7,151	9,141	16,292	1.5
75 - 79	4,128	6,116	10,244	1.0	4,251	6,312	10,563	1.0
80 - 84	1,723	3,304	5,027	0.5	1,729	3,351	5,080	0.5
85 +	787	2,360	3,147	0.3	829	2,504	3,333	0.3
All ages	525,751	524,216	1,049,967	100.0	532,599	530,211	1,062,810	100.0

1/ based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years)

Table 1.15(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 & 1st July 1993

Age group (Years)	1st July 1992			1st July 1993		
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female
			Number	%		
Under 5	53,817	51,926	105,743	9.8	54,960	53,231
5 - 11	71,300	68,983	140,283	12.9	69,401	67,098
12 - 19	87,122	85,016	172,138	15.9	89,717	87,605
16 - 18	31,181	30,699	61,880	5.7	31,907	31,136
Under 15	160,876	155,957	316,833	29.2	160,356	155,499
Under 18	192,814	187,192	380,006	35.0	193,132	187,524
Under 21	221,606	215,182	436,788	40.3	223,212	216,497
15 - 49	307,493	297,929	605,422	55.8	314,063	302,888
15 - 64	355,927	350,201	706,128	65.1	362,557	355,532
15 & over	382,041	385,527	767,568	70.8	389,434	392,016
18 & over	350,103	354,292	704,395	65.0	356,658	359,991
21 & over	321,311	326,302	647,613	59.7	326,578	331,018
60 & over	39,349	50,164	89,513	8.3	40,002	51,246
65 & over	26,114	35,326	61,440	5.7	26,877	36,484
All ages	542,917	541,484	1,084,401	100.0	549,790	547,515
Mean age	28.1	29.4	28.7	.	28.3	29.6
Median age	25.9	26.7	26.0	.	26.2	27.0
Dependency ratio	525.4	546.2	535.7	.	516.4	540.0

1/ based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years)

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

Table 1.15(b) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1992 & 1st July 1993

Age group (Years)	1st July 1992				1st July 1993			
	Male	Female	Number	%	Male	Female	Number	%
Under 5	51,851	50,043	101,894	9.7	53,059	51,416	104,475	9.8
5 - 11	68,088	65,713	133,801	12.7	66,361	64,029	130,390	12.3
12 - 19	83,452	81,375	164,827	15.7	85,921	83,787	169,708	16.0
16 - 18	29,914	29,388	59,302	5.6	30,545	29,767	60,312	5.7
Under 15	154,215	149,343	303,558	28.9	153,839	149,052	302,891	28.5
Under 18	184,787	179,200	363,987	34.7	185,218	179,680	364,898	34.3
Under 21	212,399	206,042	418,441	39.9	214,059	207,423	421,482	39.7
15 - 49	299,037	289,577	588,614	56.1	305,498	294,405	599,903	56.4
15 - 64	346,018	340,358	686,376	65.4	352,485	345,511	697,996	65.7
15 & over	371,536	374,873	746,409	71.1	378,760	381,159	759,919	71.5
18 & over	340,964	345,016	685,980	65.3	347,381	350,531.	697,912	65.7
21 & over	313,352	318,174	631,526	60.1	318,540	322,788	641,328	60.3
60 & over	38,396	48,979	87,375	8.3	39,007	50,047	89,054	8.4
65 & over	25,518	34,515	60,033	5.7	26,275	35,648	61,923	5.8
All ages	525,751	524,216	1,049,967	100.0	532,599	530,211	1,062,810	100.0
Mean age	28.2	29.5	28.9	28.4	29.7	29.1		
Median age	26.1	26.9	26.5	26.4	27.3	26.8		
Dependency ratio	519.4	540.2	529.7	511.0	534.6	522.7		

1/ based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years)

Table 1.16(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Year	Population at beginning of year 2/	Natural movement			Net international migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:	Population at end of year 2/
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase				
1984	1,007,867	20,332	6,646	13,686	-4,895	8,791	1.36	-0.49
1985	1,010,658	19,376	6,906	12,470	-3,527	8,943	1.23	-0.35
1986	1,025,601	19,170	6,805	12,365	-3,579	8,786	1.21	-0.35
1987	1,034,387	20,033	6,753	13,280	-7,324	5,956	1.28	-0.71
1988	1,040,343	20,941	6,879	14,062	-5,058	9,004	1.35	-0.49
1989	1,049,347	21,822	7,149	14,673	-6,596	8,077	1.40	-0.63
1990	1,057,424	22,602	7,031	15,571	-7,177	8,394	1.47	-0.68
1991	1,065,818	22,197	7,027	15,170	-3,315	11,855	1.42	-0.31
1992	1,077,673	22,902	7,023	15,879	-1,338	14,541	1.47	-0.12
1993	1,092,214	22,329	7,433	14,896	-1,541	13,355	1.36	-0.14

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

2/ 1984 - 1989 population figures have been revised in the light of the 1990 census figures adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.16(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Year	Population at beginning of year 1/	Natural movement			Net migration increase	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year 1/
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural	Migration	Total	
1984	974,653	19,222	6,417	12,805	-4,678	8,127	1.31	-0.48	0.83	982,780
1985	982,780	18,520	6,691	11,829	-3,003	8,826	1.20	-0.30	0.90	991,606
1986	991,606	18,225	6,622	11,603	-3,132	8,471	1.17	-0.32	0.85	1,000,077
1987	1,000,077	19,151	6,581	12,570	-6,726	5,844	1.26	-0.67	0.59	1,005,921
1988	1,005,921	20,057	6,699	13,358	-3,561	9,797	1.33	-0.35	0.98	1,015,718
1989	1,015,718	20,955	6,946	14,009	-6,489	7,520	1.38	-0.64	0.74	1,023,238
1990	1,023,238	21,799	6,854	14,945	-6,657	8,288	1.46	-0.65	0.81	1,031,526
1991	1,031,526	21,436	6,815	14,621	-2,853	11,768	1.42	-0.28	1.14	1,043,294
1992	1,043,294	22,170	6,866	15,304	-877	14,427	1.47	-0.08	1.39	1,057,721
1993	1,057,721	21,667	7,275	14,392	-1,080	13,312	1.36	-0.10	1.26	1,071,033

1/ 1984 - 1989 population figures have been revised in the light of the 1990 census figures adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.16(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993

Year	Population at beginning of year 1/	Natural movement			Net migration increase	Total	% change during the year due to: Natural increase	Population at end of year 1/
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase				
1984	33,214	1,110	- 229	881	-217	664	2.65	-0.65
1985	33,878	856	215	641	-524	117	1.89	-1.55
1986	33,995	945	183	762	-447	315	2.24	-1.31
1987	34,310	882	172	710	-598	112	2.07	-1.74
1988	34,422	884	180	704	-1,497	-793	2.05	-4.35
1989	33,629	867	203	664	-107	557	1.97	-0.32
1990	34,186	803	177	626	-520	106	1.83	-1.52
1991	34,292	761	212	549	-462	87	1.60	-1.35
1992	34,379	732	157	575	-461	114	1.67	-1.34
1993	34,493	662	158	504	-461	43	1.46	-1.34

1/ 1984 - 1989 population figures have been revised in the light of the 1990 census figures.

Table 1.17 - Mid-year population estimates by sex, 1972 - 1993 1/

Year	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio
1972	850,968	425,850	425,118	100.2	826,199	413,580	412,619	100.2	24,769	12,270	12,499	98.2
1973	869,334	443,592	425,742	104.2	846,089	431,741	414,348	104.2	23,245	11,851	11,394	104.0
1974	880,650	448,958	431,692	104.0	857,063	436,920	420,143	104.0	23,587	12,038	11,549	104.2
1975	892,045	454,097	437,948	103.7	867,824	441,754	426,070	103.7	24,221	12,343	11,878	103.9
1976	903,610	459,561	444,049	103.5	879,193	447,225	431,968	103.5	24,417	12,336	12,081	102.1
1977	918,005	465,629	452,376	102.9	893,069	453,114	439,955	103.0	24,936	12,515	12,421	100.8
1978	933,499	472,318	461,181	102.4	907,779	459,469	448,310	102.5	25,720	12,849	12,871	99.8
1979	949,888	476,846	473,042	100.8	922,807	463,256	459,551	100.8	27,081	13,590	13,491	100.7
1980	966,039	483,126	482,913	100.0	937,886	469,201	468,685	100.1	28,153	13,925	14,228	97.9
1981	980,462	488,593	491,869	99.3	950,785	473,845	476,940	99.4	29,677	14,748	14,929	98.8
1982	992,521	495,119	497,402	99.5	960,994	479,356	481,638	99.5	31,527	15,763	15,764	100.0
1983	1,001,691	499,023	502,668	99.3	968,609	482,471	486,138	99.2	33,082	16,552	16,530	100.1
1984	1,012,221	505,003	507,218	99.6	978,658	488,269	490,389	99.6	33,563	16,734	16,829	99.4
1985	1,020,528	510,036	510,492	99.9	986,520	493,056	493,464	99.9	34,008	16,980	17,028	99.7
1986	1,028,360	514,451	513,909	100.1	994,319	497,538	496,781	100.2	34,041	16,913	17,128	98.7
1987	1,036,082	518,250	517,832	100.1	1,001,607	501,119	500,488	100.1	34,475	17,131	17,344	98.8
1988	1,043,239	521,843	521,396	100.1	1,009,332	505,110	504,222	100.2	33,907	16,733	17,174	97.4
1989	1,051,260	526,400	524,860	100.3	1,017,307	509,679	507,628	100.4	33,953	16,721	17,232	97.0
1990	1,058,775	529,089	529,686	99.9	1,024,571	512,005	512,566	99.9	34,204	17,084	17,120	99.8
1991	1,070,128	534,325	535,803	99.7	1,035,807	517,195	518,612	99.7	34,321	17,130	17,191	99.6
1992	1,084,401	542,917	541,484	100.3	1,049,967	525,751	524,216	100.3	34,434	17,166	17,268	99.4
1993	1,097,305	549,790	547,515	100.4	1,062,810	532,599	530,211	100.5	34,495	17,191	17,304	99.3

1/ figures for 1973-1982 and 1984-1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for undereenumeration of young children.

Table 1.18 - End of year population estimates by sex, 1972 - 1993
1/

Year	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sexes	Male	Female	Sex ratio
1972	868,768	443,742	425,026	104.4	845,794	431,996	413,798	104.4	22,974	11,746	11,228	104.6
1973	878,465	448,046	430,419	104.1	854,730	435,899	418,831	104.1	23,735	12,147	11,588	104.8
1974	891,130	453,812	437,318	103.8	867,129	441,602	425,527	103.8	24,001	12,210	11,791	103.6
1975	902,980	459,190	443,790	103.5	878,499	446,741	431,758	103.5	24,481	12,449	12,032	103.5
1976	917,016	465,542	451,474	103.1	892,089	452,978	439,111	103.2	24,927	12,564	12,363	101.6
1977	930,900	471,421	459,479	102.6	905,408	458,679	446,729	102.7	25,492	12,742	12,750	99.9
1978	947,466	478,620	468,846	102.1	921,213	465,522	455,691	102.2	26,253	13,098	13,155	99.6
1979	963,052	482,780	480,272	100.5	935,551	469,126	466,425	100.6	27,501	13,654	13,847	98.6
1980	978,708	488,135	490,573	99.5	949,810	473,880	475,930	99.6	28,898	14,255	14,643	97.4
1981	992,528	494,841	497,687	99.4	961,673	479,442	482,231	99.4	30,855	15,399	15,456	99.6
1982	1,003,734	501,081	502,653	99.7	971,213	484,816	486,397	99.7	32,521	16,265	16,256	100.1
1983	1,007,867	502,814	505,053	99.6	974,653	486,284	488,369	99.6	33,214	16,530	16,684	99.1
1984	1,016,658	508,038	508,620	99.9	982,780	491,157	491,623	99.9	33,878	16,881	16,997	99.3
1985	1,025,601	513,094	512,507	100.1	991,606	496,166	495,440	100.1	33,995	16,928	17,067	99.2
1986	1,034,387	517,511	516,876	100.1	1,000,077	500,457	499,620	100.2	34,310	17,054	17,256	98.8
1987	1,040,343	520,403	519,940	100.1	1,005,921	503,392	502,529	100.2	34,422	17,011	17,411	97.7
1988	1,049,347	525,937	523,410	100.5	1,015,718	509,384	506,334	100.6	33,629	16,553	17,076	96.9
1989	1,057,424	528,832	528,592	100.0	1,023,238	511,920	511,318	100.1	34,186	16,912	17,274	97.9
1990	1,065,818	532,413	533,405	99.8	1,031,526	515,290	516,236	99.8	34,292	17,123	17,159	99.7
1991	1,077,673	538,748	538,925	100.0	1,043,294	521,604	521,690	100.0	34,379	17,144	17,235	99.5
1992	1,092,214	547,275	544,939	100.4	1,057,721	530,089	527,632	100.5	34,493	17,186	17,307	99.3
1993	1,105,569	553,602	551,967	100.3	1,071,033	536,392	534,641	100.3	34,536	17,210	17,326	99.3

1/ figures for 1973-1982 and 1984-1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

SECTION 2

VITAL STATISTICS

^{1/}
Table 2.1(a) - Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1961 -1993

Year	Population at mid-year ^{2/}	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages	Divorces
1961	680,457	27,028	6,697	1,687	1,991	3,621	134
1962	699,954	27,162	6,485	1,637	1,864	4,038	94
1963	714,170	28,859	6,912	1,739	1,540	3,643	128
1964	735,272	28,610	6,421	1,647	1,643	4,126	108
1965	754,683	27,195	6,637	1,801	1,589	4,103	128
1966	773,360	27,831	6,944	1,810	1,410	4,289	102
1967	788,544	24,471	6,750	1,726	1,107	4,105	123
1968	803,447	25,409	7,382	1,790	1,140	4,119	120
1969	815,327	22,621	6,733	1,628	988	4,055	133
1970	828,922	22,766	6,520	1,312	892	4,651	126
1971	840,575	21,926	6,436	1,146	882	4,478	179
1972	850,968	21,495	6,753	1,399	749	5,214	136
1973	869,334	20,015	6,779	1,277	701	5,679	147
1974	880,650	24,002	6,424	1,113	879	6,905	117
1975	892,045	22,557	7,201	1,130	932	7,069	110
1976	903,610	23,274	6,968	936	808	8,451	98
1977	918,005	23,859	7,154	1,087	742	8,632	197
1978	933,499	25,278	6,596	876	680	10,741	255
1979	949,888	26,163	6,871	891	668	9,327	265
1980	966,039	26,294	6,919	864	662	8,894	351
1981	980,462	24,967	6,653	884	590	8,406	305
1982	992,521	22,459	6,584	682	458	10,768	312
1983	1,001,691	21,073	6,532	570	403	10,255	361
1984	1,012,221	20,332	6,646	505	404	10,865	471
1985	1,020,528	19,376	6,906	487	383	11,245	460
1986	1,028,360	19,170	6,805	524	365	10,556	616
1987	1,036,082	20,033	6,753	504	363	11,392	842
1988	1,043,239	20,941	6,879	471	374	11,453	740
1989	1,051,260	21,822	7,149	498	415	11,197	711
1990	1,058,775	22,602	7,031	462	365	11,425	549
1991	1,070,128	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	707
1992	1,084,401	22,902	7,023	426	291	11,408	781
1993	1,097,305	22,329	7,433	438	337	11,576	764

^{1/} excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon.

^{2/} figures for 1963-1971 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; figures for 1973-1982 and 1984-1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

Table 2.1(b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1926 - 1993

Period	Population at mid-period 1/	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1926 - 30 Average	403,248	14,208	11,614	2,002	1,256	1,455
1931 - 35 Average	398,647	12,490	11,889	1,752	1,216	1,489
1936 - 40 Average	412,003	13,621	11,157	2,119	1,240	2,093
1941 - 45 Average	417,838	15,027	11,927	2,318	1,240	3,333
1946 - 50 Average	438,797	19,595	9,113	2,343	1,348	3,503
1951 - 55 Average	522,577	23,176	7,701	1,884	1,472	3,307
1956 - 60 Average	609,518	24,803	7,091	1,691	1,767	3,112
1961	662,368	26,092	6,505	1,618	1,963	3,484
1962	681,619	26,267	6,325	1,579	1,841	3,893
1963	695,641	27,978	6,709	1,660	1,519	3,472
1964	716,298	27,528	6,184	1,561	1,611	3,965
1965	735,245	26,279	6,337	1,685	1,557	3,976
1966	753,276	26,817	6,701	1,721	1,384	4,157
1967	767,782	23,499	6,543	1,656	1,074	3,949
1968	781,615	24,413	7,126	1,688	1,110	3,974
1969	792,893	21,719	6,428	1,528	951	3,882
1970	805,489	21,623	6,309	1,232	857	4,499
1971	816,561	20,834	6,248	1,077	842	4,346
1972	826,199	20,496	6,506	1,308	718	5,082
1973	846,089	18,974	6,525	1,201	678	5,533
1974	857,063	22,938	6,221	1,045	854	6,771
1975	867,824	21,492	6,967	1,046	896	6,888
1976	879,193	22,250	6,815	900	784	8,262
1977	893,069	22,730	6,966	1,023	712	8,421
1978	907,779	24,250	6,400	823	653	10,532
1979	922,807	25,056	6,625	824	650	9,080
1980	937,886	24,983	6,685	808	623	8,629
1981	950,785	23,670	6,404	795	553	8,169
1982	960,994	21,247	6,385	624	438	10,597
1983	968,609	19,948	6,322	511	379	10,067
1984	978,658	19,222	6,417	444	388	10,638
1985	986,520	18,520	6,691	441	368	11,088
1986	994,319	18,225	6,622	480	342	10,337
1987	1,001,607	19,151	6,581	463	344	11,201
1988	1,009,332	20,057	6,699	441	351	11,283
1989	1,017,307	20,955	6,946	452	399	11,040
1990	1,024,571	21,799	6,854	434	348	11,252
1991	1,035,807	21,436	6,815	388	386	11,146
1992	1,049,967	22,170	6,866	408	286	11,246
1993	1,062,810	21,667	7,275	424	333	11,383

1/ figures for 1963 - 1971 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data: figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

Table 2.1(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1993

Year	Population at mid-year 1/	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1961	18,089	936	192	69	28	137
1962	18,335	895	160	58	23	145
1963	18,529	881	203	79	21	171
1964	18,974	1,082	237	86	32	161
1965	19,438	916	300	116	32	127
1966	20,084	1,014	243	89	26	132
1967	20,762	972	207	70	33	156
1968	21,832	996	256	102	30	145
1969	22,434	902	305	110	37	173
1970	23,433	1,143	211	80	35	152
1971	24,041	1,092	188	69	40	132
1972	24,769	999	247	91	31	132
1973	23,245	1,041	254	76	23	146
1974	23,587	1,064	203	68	25	134
1975	24,221	1,065	234	84	36	181
1976	24,417	1,024	153	36	24	189
1977	24,936	1,129	188	64	30	211
1978	25,720	1,028	196	53	27	209
1979	27,081	1,107	246	67	18	247
1980	28,153	1,311	234	56	39	265
1981	29,677	1,297	249	89	37	237
1982	31,527	1,212	199	58	20	171
1983	33,082	1,125	210	59	24	188
1984	33,563	1,110	229	61	16	227
1985	34,008	856	215	46	15	157
1986	34,041	945	183	44	23	219
1987	34,475	882	172	41	19	191
1988	33,907	884	180	30	23	170
1989	33,953	867	203	46	16	157
1990	34,204	803	177	28	17	173
1991	34,321	761	212	25	14	149
1992	34,434	732	157	18	5	162
1993	34,495	662	158	14	4	193

1/ figures for 1973-1982 and 1984-1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 & 1990 population census data.

^{1/}
Table 2.2(a) - Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1961-1993

Year	Population at mid-year ^{2/}	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate	Still birth rate	Marriage rate	Divorce rate
1961	680,457	39.7	9.8	62.4	68.6	10.6	0.4
1962	699,954	38.8	9.3	60.3	64.2	11.5	0.3
1963	714,170	40.4	9.7	60.3	50.7	10.2	0.4
1964	735,272	38.9	8.7	57.6	54.3	11.2	0.3
1965	754,683	36.0	8.8	66.2	55.2	10.9	0.3
1966	773,360	36.0	9.0	65.0	48.2	11.1	0.3
1967	788,544	31.0	8.6	70.5	43.3	10.4	0.3
1968	803,447	31.6	9.2	70.4	42.9	10.3	0.3
1969	815,327	27.7	8.3	72.0	41.8	9.9	0.3
1970	828,922	27.5	7.9	57.6	37.7	11.2	0.3
1971	840,575	26.1	7.7	52.3	38.7	10.7	0.4
1972	850,968	25.3	7.9	65.1	33.7	12.3	0.3
1973	869,334	23.0	7.8	63.8	33.8	13.1	0.3
1974	880,650	27.3	7.3	46.4	35.3	15.7	0.3
1975	892,045	25.3	8.1	50.1	39.7	15.8	0.2
1976	903,610	25.8	7.7	40.2	33.6	18.7	0.2
1977	918,005	26.0	7.8	45.6	30.2	18.8	0.4
1978	933,499	27.1	7.1	34.7	26.2	23.0	0.5
1979	949,888	27.5	7.2	34.1	24.9	19.6	0.6
1980	966,039	27.2	7.2	32.9	24.6	18.4	0.7
1981	980,462	25.5	6.8	35.4	23.1	17.1	0.6
1982	992,521	22.6	6.6	30.4	20.0	21.7	0.6
1983	1,001,691	21.0	6.5	27.0	18.8	20.5	0.7
1984	1,012,221	20.1	6.6	24.8	19.5	21.5	0.9
1985	1,020,528	19.0	6.8	25.1	19.4	22.0	0.9
1986	1,028,360	18.6	6.6	27.3	18.7	20.5	1.2
1987	1,036,082	19.3	6.5	25.2	17.8	22.0	1.6
1988	1,043,239	20.1	6.6	22.5	17.5	22.0	1.4
1989	1,051,260	20.8	6.8	22.8	18.7	21.3	1.4
1990	1,058,775	21.3	6.6	20.4	15.9	21.6	1.0
1991	1,070,128	20.7	6.6	18.6	17.7	21.1	1.3
1992	1,084,401	21.1	6.5	18.6	12.5	21.0	1.4
1993	1,097,305	20.3	6.8	19.6	14.9	21.1	1.4

^{1/} excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon.

^{2/} figures for 1963 -1971 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

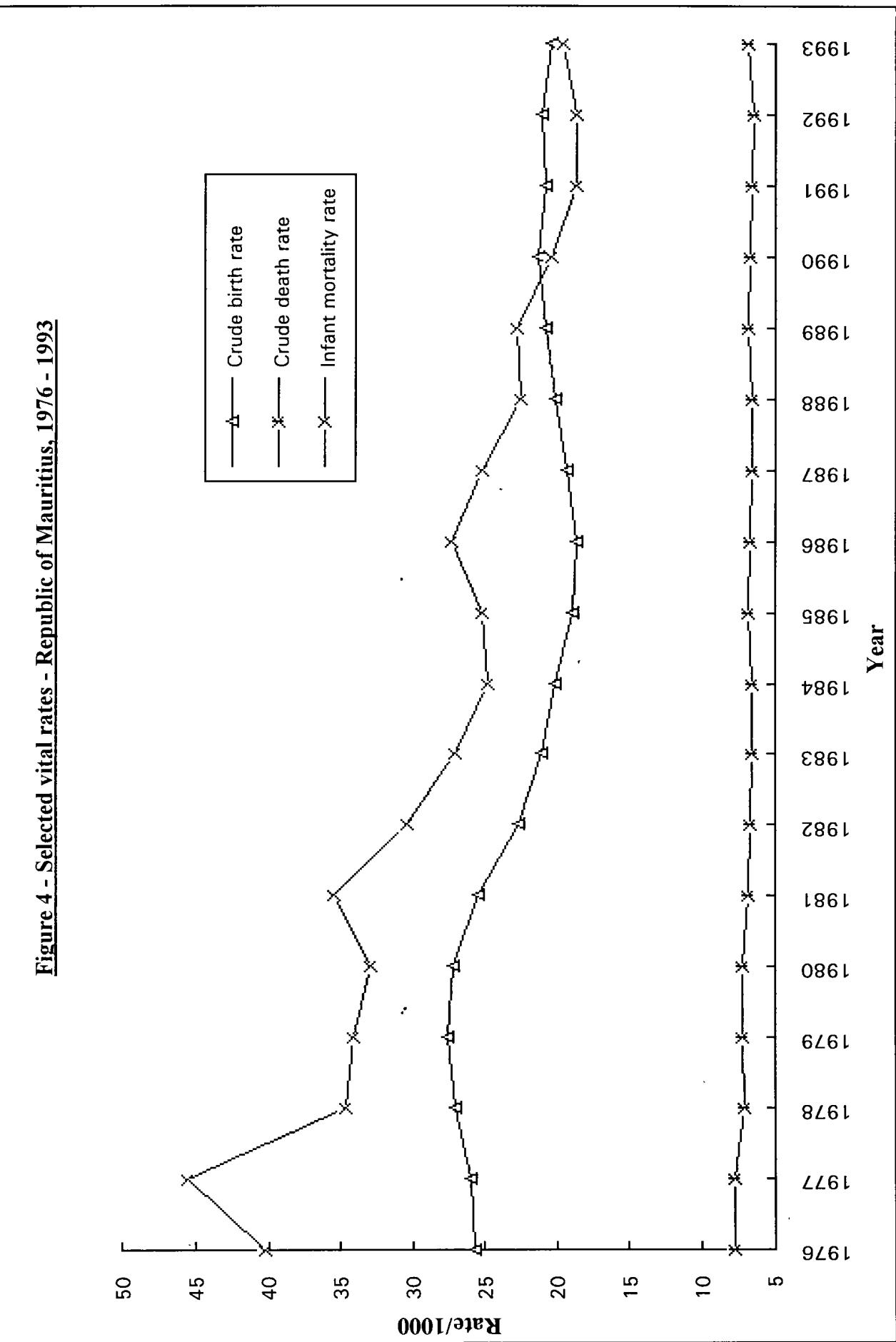


Table 2.2(b) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1926 - 1993

Period	Population at mid-period 1/	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate	Still birth rate	Marriage rate
1926 - 30 Average	403,248	35.2	28.8	140.9	81.2	7.2
1931 - 35 Average	398,647	31.3	29.8	140.3	88.7	7.5
1936 - 40 Average	412,003	33.1	27.1	155.6	83.4	10.2
1941 - 45 Average	417,838	36.0	28.5	154.3 ^{2/}	76.2	16.0
1946 - 50 Average	438,797	44.7	20.8	119.6 ^{3/}	64.4	16.0
1951 - 55 Average	522,577	44.3	14.7	81.3	59.7	12.7
1956 - 60 Average	609,518	40.7	11.6	68.2	66.5	10.2
1961	662,368	39.4	9.8	62.0	70.0	10.5
1962	681,619	38.5	9.3	60.1	65.5	11.4
1963	695,641	40.2	9.6	59.3	51.5	10.0
1964	716,298	38.4	8.6	56.7	55.3	11.1
1965	735,245	35.7	8.6	64.1	55.9	10.8
1966	753,276	35.6	8.9	64.2	49.1	11.0
1967	767,782	30.6	8.5	70.5	43.7	10.3
1968	781,615	31.2	9.1	69.1	43.5	10.2
1969	792,893	27.4	8.1	70.4	41.9	9.8
1970	805,489	26.8	7.8	57.0	38.1	11.2
1971	816,561	25.5	7.7	51.7	38.8	10.6
1972	826,199	24.8	7.9	63.8	33.8	12.3
1973	846,089	22.4	7.7	63.3	34.5	13.1
1974	857,063	26.8	7.3	45.6	35.9	15.8
1975	867,824	24.8	8.0	48.7	40.0	15.9
1976	879,193	25.3	7.8	40.4	34.0	18.8
1977	893,069	25.5	7.8	45.0	30.4	18.9
1978	907,779	26.7	7.1	33.9	26.2	23.2
1979	922,807	27.2	7.2	32.9	25.3	19.7
1980	937,886	26.6	7.1	32.3	24.3	18.4
1981	950,785	24.9	6.7	33.6	22.8	17.2
1982	960,994	22.1	6.6	29.4	20.2	22.1
1983	968,609	20.6	6.5	25.6	18.6	20.8
1984	978,658	19.6	6.6	23.1	19.8	21.7
1985	986,520	18.8	6.8	23.8	19.5	22.5
1986	994,319	18.3	6.7	26.3	18.4	20.8
1987	1,001,607	19.1	6.6	24.2	17.6	22.4
1988	1,009,332	19.9	6.6	22.0	17.2	22.4
1989	1,017,307	20.6	6.8	21.6	18.7	21.7
1990	1,024,571	21.3	6.7	19.9	15.7	22.0
1991	1,035,807	20.7	6.6	18.1	17.7	21.5
1992	1,049,967	21.1	6.5	18.4	12.7	21.4
1993	1,062,810	20.4	6.8	19.6	15.1	21.4

1/ figures for 1963 - 1971 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data: figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

2/ the rate reached 188.0 in 1945 when there were poliomyelitis and dysentery epidemics

3/ the rate reached 186.2 in 1948 when there was an epidemic of whooping cough

^{1/}
Table 2.2(c) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1993

Year	Population at mid-year ^{2/}	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate	Still birth rate	Marriage rate
1961	18,089	46.8	12.8	93.7	31.3	16.8
1962	18,335	49.3	10.1	76.0	25.9	16.5
1963	18,529	51.4	10.8	78.0	25.9	17.2
1964	18,974	50.6	13.0	97.6	28.7	16.1
1965	19,438	51.7	13.4	96.6	29.0	14.4
1966	20,084	48.2	12.4	94.8	30.4	13.8
1967	20,762	47.9	11.3	87.5	29.0	13.9
1968	21,832	43.8	11.7	98.3	33.7	14.5
1969	22,434	45.2	11.5	96.0	32.5	14.0
1970	23,433	44.6	10.0	82.6	34.5	13.0
1971	24,041	44.8	9.0	74.2	31.7	11.5
1972	24,769	42.1	9.3	75.4	29.1	11.0
1973	23,245	44.5	10.1	75.7	24.8	11.8
1974	23,587	44.8	9.8	71.9	25.8	13.0
1975	24,221	43.4	8.1	59.6	26.3	13.9
1976	24,417	43.9	7.8	57.2	27.2	15.9
1977	24,936	42.5	7.2	48.1	24.8	16.3
1978	25,720	42.3	8.2	56.4	22.5	17.3
1979	27,081	42.4	8.3	51.1	23.8	17.7
1980	28,153	44.0	8.6	57.1	24.7	17.7
1981	29,677	42.9	7.7	53.1	24.5	15.1
1982	31,527	38.4	7.0	56.7	21.8	12.6
1983	33,082	34.7	6.4	51.6	17.1	11.8
1984	33,563	30.7	6.5	53.7	17.5	11.3
1985	34,008	28.5	6.1	51.9	18.2	11.8
1986	34,041	26.3	5.6	48.8	20.8	11.1
1987	34,475	26.2	5.2	42.4	23.4	11.2
1988	33,907	25.9	5.5	44.4	21.6	10.2
1989	33,953	25.1	5.5	40.7	21.5	9.8
1990	34,204	23.7	5.8	40.7	19.0	9.3
1991	34,321	22.3	5.3	30.9	15.4	9.4
1992	34,434	20.9	5.1	26.5	10.6	9.8
1993 ^{3/}	34,495	19.2	4.6	21.1	6.0	11.2

- 1/ because of the small number of vital events, the rates have been calculated by taking the average for three years in order to remove wide fluctuations in the yearly data
- 2/ figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data.
- 3/ for the year 1993 only

Table 2.3(a) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1972 - 1993

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1972	21,495	10,975	10,520	6,753	3,576	3,177	1,399	769	630	749	378	371
1973	20,015	10,144	9,871	6,779	3,701	3,078	1,277	736	541	701	394	307
1974	24,002	12,211	11,791	6,424	3,510	2,914	1,113	613	500	879	477	402
1975	22,557	11,426	11,131	7,201	4,174	3,027	1,130	649	481	932	514	418
1976	23,274	11,770	11,504	6,968	4,048	2,920	936	528	408	808	406	402
1977	23,859	12,168	11,691	7,154	4,184	2,970	1,087	592	495	742	398	344
1978	25,278	12,847	12,431	6,596	3,832	2,764	876	500	376	680	365	315
1979	26,163	13,383	12,780	6,871	4,112	2,759	891	516	375	668	349	319
1980	26,294	13,339	12,955	6,919	3,921	2,998	864	464	400	662	366	296
1981	24,967	12,635	12,332	6,653	3,781	2,872	884	507	377	590	343	247
1982	22,459	11,381	11,078	6,584	3,745	2,839	682	373	309	458	239	219
1983	21,073	10,691	10,382	6,532	3,693	2,839	570	322	248	403	223	180
1984	20,332	10,456	9,876	6,646	3,859	2,787	505	295	210	404	201	203
1985	19,376	9,789	9,587	6,906	3,986	2,920	487	272	215	383	191	192
1986	19,170	9,927	9,243	6,805	3,823	2,982	524	302	222	365	206	159
1987	20,033	10,119	9,914	6,753	3,844	2,909	504	298	206	363	196	167
1988	20,941	10,590	10,351	6,879	3,986	2,893	471	281	190	374	199	175
1989	21,822	11,182	10,640	7,149	4,141	3,008	498	291	207	415	218	197
1990	22,602	11,543	11,059	7,031	4,092	2,939	462	269	193	365	204	161
1991	22,197	11,354	10,843	7,027	4,036	2,991	413	241	172	400	212	188
1992	22,902	11,682	11,220	7,023	4,044	2,979	426	244	182	291	169	122
1993	22,329	11,152	11,177	7,433	4,252	3,181	438	247	191	337	178	159

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 2.3(b) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1972 - 1993

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1972	20,496	10,458	10,038	6,506	3,447	3,059	1,308	716	592	718	360	358
1973	18,974	9,628	9,346	6,525	3,576	2,949	1,201	699	502	678	385	293
1974	22,938	11,684	11,254	6,221	3,409	2,812	1,045	579	466	854	461	393
1975	21,492	10,900	10,592	6,967	4,047	2,920	1,046	600	446	896	490	406
1976	22,250	11,256	10,994	6,815	3,975	2,840	900	510	390	784	394	390
1977	22,730	11,600	11,130	6,966	4,073	2,893	1,023	552	471	712	379	333
1978	24,250	12,328	11,922	6,400	3,722	2,678	823	476	347	653	350	303
1979	25,056	12,809	12,247	6,625	3,972	2,653	824	473	351	650	340	310
1980	24,983	12,691	12,292	6,685	3,818	2,867	808	438	370	623	341	282
1981	23,670	11,979	11,691	6,404	3,654	2,750	795	461	334	553	321	232
1982	21,247	10,782	10,465	6,385	3,646	2,739	624	342	282	438	230	208
1983	19,948	10,114	9,834	6,322	3,574	2,748	511	287	224	379	205	174
1984	19,222	9,898	9,324	6,417	3,728	2,689	444	256	188	388	191	197
1985	18,520	9,363	9,157	6,691	3,870	2,821	441	251	190	368	186	182
1986	18,225	9,440	8,785	6,622	3,721	2,901	480	279	201	342	196	146
1987	19,151	9,693	9,458	6,581	3,761	2,820	463	283	180	344	186	158
1988	20,057	10,137	9,920	6,699	3,887	2,812	441	266	175	351	188	163
1989	20,955	10,729	10,226	6,946	4,030	2,916	452	263	189	399	208	191
1990	21,799	11,122	10,677	6,854	3,984	2,870	434	252	182	348	191	157
1991	21,436	10,988	10,448	6,815	3,929	2,886	388	230	158	386	205	181
1992	22,170	11,310	10,860	6,866	3,949	2,917	408	231	177	286	168	118
1993	21,667	10,813	10,854	7,275	4,172	3,103	424	235	189	333	176	157

Table 2.3(c) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1972 - 1993

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1972	999	517	482	247	129	118	91	53	38	31	18	13
1973	1,041	516	525	254	125	129	76	37	39	23	9	14
1974	1,064	527	537	203	101	102	68	34	34	25	16	9
1975	1,065	526	539	234	127	107	84	49	35	36	24	12
1976	1,024	514	510	153	73	80	36	18	18	24	12	12
1977	1,129	568	561	188	111	77	64	40	24	30	19	11
1978	1,028	519	509	196	110	86	53	24	29	27	15	12
1979	1,107	574	533	246	140	106	67	43	24	18	9	9
1980	1,311	648	663	234	103	131	56	26	30	39	25	14
1981	1,297	656	641	249	127	122	89	46	43	37	22	15
1982	1,212	599	613	199	99	100	58	31	27	20	9	11
1983	1,125	577	548	210	119	91	59	35	24	24	18	6
1984	1,110	558	552	229	131	98	61	39	22	16	10	6
1985	856	426	430	215	116	99	46	21	25	15	5	10
1986	945	487	458	183	102	81	44	23	21	23	10	13
1987	882	426	456	172	83	89	41	15	26	19	10	9
1988	884	453	431	180	99	81	30	15	15	23	11	12
1989	867	453	414	203	111	92	46	28	18	16	10	6
1990	803	421	382	177	108	69	28	17	11	17	13	4
1991	761	366	395	212	107	105	25	11	14	14	7	7
1992	732	372	360	157	95	62	18	13	5	5	1	4
1993	662	339	323	158	80	78	14	12	2	4	2	2

SECTION 3

LIVE BIRTHS

Table 3.1(a) - Live births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
January	1,806	1,765	1,752	1,582	1,693	1,815	1,952	1,901	1,919	1,759
February	1,578	1,464	1,424	1,487	1,608	1,669	1,591	1,659	1,664	1,748
March	1,673	1,543	1,463	1,751	1,828	1,977	1,907	1,655	2,048	2,050
April	1,646	1,563	1,499	1,652	1,720	1,788	1,900	1,905	2,010	1,884
May	1,696	1,587	1,525	1,483	1,750	1,979	1,934	1,994	1,977	1,920
June	1,656	1,508	1,475	1,731	1,721	1,767	1,949	1,765	2,021	2,001
July	1,774	1,749	1,755	1,730	1,641	1,824	1,917	2,136	2,023	1,875
August	1,677	1,575	1,560	1,561	1,861	1,884	1,883	1,907	1,804	1,944
September	1,743	1,655	1,729	1,893	1,770	1,786	1,819	1,876	1,985	1,881
October	1,924	1,834	1,781	1,832	1,887	1,974	2,015	1,964	1,975	1,886
November	1,648	1,566	1,563	1,745	1,711	1,728	1,944	1,679	1,788	1,791
December	1,511	1,567	1,644	1,586	1,751	1,631	1,791	1,756	1,688	1,590
Year	20,332	19,376	19,170	20,033	20,941	21,822	22,602	22,197	22,902	22,329

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.1 (b) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
January	1,723	1,695	1,674	1,509	1,627	1,729	1,873	1,846	1,864	1,728
February	1,483	1,398	1,358	1,428	1,537	1,601	1,537	1,595	1,617	1,689
March	1,580	1,464	1,396	1,667	1,754	1,904	1,843	1,588	1,989	1,996
April	1,514	1,487	1,417	1,577	1,653	1,704	1,827	1,829	1,941	1,843
May	1,627	1,531	1,458	1,425	1,670	1,881	1,866	1,937	1,925	1,858
June	1,595	1,432	1,392	1,640	1,649	1,699	1,891	1,705	1,935	1,938
July	1,681	1,653	1,668	1,667	1,581	1,752	1,838	2,057	1,957	1,812
August	1,591	1,512	1,491	1,488	1,776	1,829	1,822	1,844	1,742	1,877
September	1,649	1,577	1,645	1,804	1,678	1,740	1,752	1,807	1,922	1,811
October	1,803	1,757	1,702	1,765	1,806	1,898	1,933	1,909	1,924	1,833
November	1,554	1,516	1,489	1,661	1,646	1,654	1,884	1,632	1,724	1,742
December	1,422	1,498	1,535	1,520	1,680	1,564	1,733	1,687	1,630	1,540
Year	19,222	18,520	18,225	19,151	20,057	20,955	21,799	21,436	22,170	21,667

Table 3.1(c) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
January	83	70	78	73	66	86	79	55	55	31
February	95	66	60	59	71	68	54	64	47	59
March	93	79	67	84	74	73	64	67	59	54
April	132	76	82	75	67	84	73	76	69	41
May	69	56	67	58	80	98	68	57	52	62
June	61	76	83	91	72	68	58	60	86	63
July	93	96	87	63	60	72	79	79	66	63
August	86	63	69	73	85	55	61	63	62	67
September	94	78	84	89	92	46	67	69	63	70
October	121	77	79	67	81	76	82	55	51	53
November	94	50	74	84	65	74	60	47	64	49
December	89	(69)	109	66	71	67	58	69	58	50
Year	1,110	856	945	882	884	867	803	761	732	662

Table 3.2 - Live births registered by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Port Louis	2,878	2,865	2,745	2,867	3,016	3,106	3,235	3,043	3,259	3,172
Pamplemousses	1,908	1,744	1,715	1,828	2,043	2,145	2,264	2,214	2,261	2,181
Riviere du Rempart	1,694	1,490	1,602	1,597	1,740	1,787	1,838	1,837	1,962	1,985
Flacq	2,212	2,172	2,034	2,036	2,168	2,279	2,247	2,336	2,596	2,511
Grand Port	1,857	1,715	1,728	1,741	1,804	1,914	1,984	2,172	2,177	2,180
Savanne	1,122	1,105	1,141	1,227	1,245	1,273	1,374	1,357	1,303	1,322
Plaines Wilhems	5,665	5,629	5,542	5,901	6,084	6,368	6,771	6,466	6,540	6,332
Moka	1,048	1,009	968	1,081	1,100	1,157	1,148	1,041	1,088	1,101
Black River	838	791	750	873	857	926	938	970	984	883
Island of Mauritius	19,222	18,520	18,225	19,151	20,057	20,955	21,799	21,436	22,170	21,667
Island of Rodrigues	1,110	856	945	882	884	867	803	761	732	662
Republic of Mauritius	20,332	19,376	19,170	20,033	20,941	21,822	22,602	22,197	22,902	22,329

Table 3.3 - Crude birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

1/

- 46 -

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Port Louis	21.4	21.2	20.1	21.0	22.0	22.6	24.3	22.8	24.3	23.5
Pamplemousses	20.6	18.7	18.3	19.2	21.2	22.0	22.2	21.4	21.4	20.4
Riviere du Rempart	20.5	17.8	19.0	18.7	20.1	20.5	21.1	20.9	22.0	21.9
Flacq	20.1	19.5	18.1	17.9	18.8	19.7	19.9	20.5	22.5	21.5
Grand Port	19.6	17.9	17.9	17.9	18.3	19.2	20.5	22.2	22.0	21.7
Savanne	18.8	18.3	18.7	19.9	20.0	20.3	22.5	22.0	20.9	21.0
Plaines Wilhems	18.6	18.4	18.0	19.1	19.7	20.4	21.0	19.8	19.8	18.9
Moka	16.9	16.1	15.3	17.0	17.0	17.7	17.6	15.7	16.2	16.1
Black River	22.4	20.8	19.4	22.3	21.7	23.1	21.4	21.6	21.3	18.7
Island of Mauritius	19.6	18.8	18.3	19.1	19.9	20.6	21.3	20.7	21.1	20.4
Island of Rodrigues	33.1	25.2	27.8	25.6	26.1	25.5	23.5	22.2	21.3	19.2
Republic of Mauritius	20.1	19.0	18.6	19.3	20.1	20.8	21.3	20.7	21.1	20.3

1/ rates for 1984-1989 have been revised in the light of the 1990 Population Census data adjusted for underenumeration of young of children.

Table 3.4 - Live births registered by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius , 1984 - 1993

Municipal Council Area (MCA)	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Port Louis	2,878	2,865	2,745	2,867	3,016	3,106	3,235	3,145	3,399	3,182
Beau Bassin-Rose Hill	1,673	1,661	1,521	1,674	1,619	1,659	1,968	1,865	1,849	1,839
Quatre-Bornes	1,081	1,096	985	1,058	1,206	1,066	1,262	1,228	1,330	1,237
Vacoas-Phoenix	1,377	1,231	1,112	1,248	1,429	1,315	1,658	1,589	1,868	1,781
Curepipe	1,156	1,130	1,068	1,132	1,138	1,187	1,391	1,545	1,433	1,352
Total urban	8,165	7,983	7,431	7,979	8,408	8,333	9,514	9,372	9,879	9,391
Total rural	12,167	11,393	11,739	12,054	12,533	13,489	13,088	12,825	13,023	12,938
Republic of Mauritius	20,332	19,376	19,170	20,033	20,941	21,822	22,602	22,197	22,902	22,329
Percentage urban	40.2	41.2	38.8	39.8	40.2	38.2	42.1	42.2	43.1	42.1

1/ Prior to 1st July 1991, figures by MCA are according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (proc. No. 12 & 13),in 1965 (proc. No 23) and in 1967 (proc. No 2). As from 1st July 1991, boundaries have further been enlarged (proc. No 8 of 1990)

2/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

3/ data for July 1991 to June 1992 have been revised in the light of reliable vital statistics for new MCA boundaries available only as from 1st July 1992

Table 3.5 - Live births occurred by sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993

Year	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1984	20,229	10,376	9,853	19,119	9,818	9,301	1,110	558	552
1985	19,103	9,704	9,399	18,247	9,278	8,969	856	426	430
1986	19,144	9,900	9,244	18,199	9,413	8,786	945	487	458
1987	20,034	10,113	9,921	19,152	9,687	9,465	882	426	456
1988	20,862	10,632	10,230	19,978	10,179	9,799	884	453	431
1989	21,742	11,104	10,638	20,875	10,651	10,224	867	453	414
1990	22,369	11,356	11,013	21,566	10,935	10,631	803	421	382
1991	22,182	11,369	10,813	21,418	11,003	10,415	764	366	398
1992	22,741	11,575	11,166	22,032	11,211	10,821	709	364	345
1993	22,051	11,018	11,033	21,375	10,674	10,701	676	344	332

1/ from 1984 to 1990, live births occurred for the Republic is given as the sum of live births occurred for the island of Mauritius and live births registered for the island of Rodrigues.

Table 3.6(a) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993
1/

Month	1991			1992			1993		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	1,715	892	823	1,809	979	830	1,821	927	894
February	1,706	889	817	1,828	952	876	1,715	835	880
March	1,922	996	926	2,075	1,057	1,018	1,841	914	927
April	1,836	914	922	1,922	956	966	1,875	921	954
May	2,011	1,014	997	2,021	1,033	988	2,007	1,024	983
June	1,872	943	929	1,938	971	967	1,949	1,001	948
July	1,966	989	977	1,935	963	972	1,922	941	981
August	1,918	1,006	912	1,906	969	937	1,888	951	937
September	1,861	1,006	855	1,904	949	955	1,940	954	986
October	1,797	910	887	1,872	976	896	1,718	855	863
November	1,766	899	867	1,671	855	816	1,666	851	815
December	1,812	911	901	1,860	915	945	1,709	844	865
Year	22,182	11,369	10,813	22,741	11,575	11,166	22,051	11,018	11,033

Table 3.6(b) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993

Month	1991			1992			1993		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	1,658	859	799	1,769	959	810	1,763	902	861
February	1,632	848	784	1,773	923	850	1,670	822	848
March	1,852	961	891	2,004	1,019	985	1,792	882	910
April	1,780	891	889	1,866	927	939	1,826	889	937
May	1,942	985	957	1,949	992	957	1,944	988	956
June	1,808	913	895	1,866	935	931	1,886	968	918
July	1,888	949	939	1,872	934	938	1,862	914	948
August	1,850	979	871	1,848	936	912	1,815	915	900
September	1,807	981	826	1,835	915	920	1,885	925	960
October	1,745	885	860	1,812	947	865	1,667	828	839
November	1,707	873	834	1,631	836	795	1,612	827	785
December	1,749	879	870	1,807	888	919	1,653	814	839
Year	21,418	11,003	10,415	22,032	11,211	10,821	21,375	10,674	10,701

Table 3.6(c) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 - 1993

Month	1991			1992			1993		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	57	33	24	40	20	20	58	25	33
February	74	41	33	55	29	26	45	13	32
March	70	35	35	71	38	33	49	32	17
April	56	23	33	56	29	27	49	32	17
May	69	29	40	72	41	31	63	36	27
June	64	30	34	72	36	36	63	33	30
July	78	40	38	63	29	34	60	27	33
August	68	27	41	58	33	25	73	36	37
September	54	25	29	69	34	35	55	29	26
October	52	25	27	60	29	31	51	27	24
November	59	26	33	40	19	21	54	24	30
December	63	32	31	53	27	26	56	30	26
Year	764	366	398	709	364	345	676	344	332

Table 3.7(a) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius, 1984- 1993

Duration of union(years)	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
< 1 year	2,189	2,313	2,170	2,426	2,489	2,763	2,619	2,584	2,681	2,475
1 year	2,967	3,027	3,254	3,311	3,560	3,798	4,030	3,899	3,988	3,982
2 years	1,853	1,691	1,679	1,873	1,951	2,132	2,350	2,258	2,457	2,407
3 years	1,591	1,433	1,394	1,438	1,620	1,654	1,700	1,855	1,997	2,006
4 years	1,679	1,392	1,313	1,263	1,304	1,483	1,475	1,636	1,726	1,765
5 years	1,512	1,406	1,108	1,230	1,202	1,251	1,379	1,367	1,450	1,472
6 years	1,179	1,090	1,070	951	991	1,068	1,042	1,072	1,168	1,144
7 years	983	871	935	939	835	822	905	827	967	931
8 years	760	702	706	774	769	748	663	671	711	749
9 years	605	640	564	603	610	657	594	566	562	612
10 - 14 years	1,702	1,637	1,542	1,594	1,820	1,886	1,925	1,807	1,957	1,757
15 - 19 years	603	577	490	488	489	582	602	624	641	611
20 years & over	405	275	221	276	193	173	156	193	189	168
Not stated	2,201	2,049	2,698	2,868	3,029	2,725	2,929	2,823	2,247	1,972
Total	20,229	19,103	19,144	20,034	20,862	21,742	22,369	22,182	22,741	22,051

1/ 1984 to 1990 figures refer to the sum of live births occurred for the island of Mauritius and live births registered for the island of Rodrigues.

2/ excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon

Table 3.7(b) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Duration of union(years)	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
< 1 year	2,100	2,229	2,095	2,326	2,390	2,682	2,538	2,504	2,628	2,403
1 year	2,895	2,961	3,191	3,249	3,499	3,740	3,968	3,833	3,926	3,909
2 years	1,784	1,662	1,628	1,830	1,902	2,097	2,312	2,223	2,426	2,371
3 years	1,536	1,396	1,362	1,390	1,587	1,615	1,673	1,821	1,968	1,977
4 years	1,610	1,345	1,269	1,226	1,276	1,454	1,450	1,613	1,699	1,744
5 years	1,451	1,372	1,072	1,194	1,169	1,223	1,345	1,340	1,414	1,450
6 years	1,131	1,054	1,019	911	958	1,031	1,017	1,051	1,152	1,126
7 years	945	838	904	909	801	793	885	808	946	917
8 years	722	677	677	748	738	714	647	657	690	732
9 years	575	617	539	580	584	627	573	541	545	589
10 - 14 years	1,602	1,572	1,455	1,522	1,740	1,794	1,832	1,712	1,870	1,689
15 - 19 years	548	536	444	439	453	530	560	581	605	559
20 years & over	367	249	201	254	161	153	138	168	161	140
Not stated	1,853	1,739	2,343	2,574	2,720	2,422	2,628	2,566	2,002	1,769
Total	19,119	18,247	18,199	19,152	19,978	20,875	21,566	21,418	22,032	21,375

Table 3.7(c) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993

Duration of union(years)	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
< 1 year	89	84	75	100	99	81	81	80	53	72
1 year	72	66	63	62	61	58	62	66	62	73
2 years	69	29	51	43	49	35	38	35	31	36
3 years	55	37	32	48	33	39	27	34	29	29
4 years	69	47	44	37	28	29	25	23	27	21
5 years	61	34	36	36	33	28	34	27	36	22
6 years	48	36	51	40	33	37	25	21	16	18
7 years	38	33	31	30	34	29	20	19	21	14
8 years	38	25	29	26	31	34	16	14	21	17
9 years	30	23	25	23	26	30	21	25	17	23
10 - 14 years	100	65	87	72	80	92	93	95	87	68
15 - 19 years	55	41	46	49	36	52	42	43	36	52
20 years & over	38	26	20	22	32	20	18	25	28	28
Not stated	348	310	355	294	309	303	301	257	245	203
Total	1,110	856	945	882	884	867	803	764	709	676

1/ 1984 - 1990 figures refer to live births registered, whereas those of 1991 - 1993 live births occurred.

1/ Table 3.8 (a) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993

Year	Interval since previous live birth	Total	Live birth order								Not stated
			First	2/ Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth & over	
1992	< 1 year	2,685	2,388	199	56	24	9	6	2	1	0
	1 year	6,330	3,901	1,581	542	163	69	36	20	17	1
	2 years	4,129	1,495	1,650	607	198	82	50	25	22	0
	3 years	2,510	573	1,236	425	160	58	36	11	11	0
	4 years	1,738	298	901	350	104	48	22	8	7	0
	5 years	1,261	158	649	300	96	31	15	9	3	0
	6 years & over	2,909	260	1,026	970	397	139	72	29	16	0
	Not stated	1,179	625	260	67	34	15	6	2	3	167
	Total	22,741	9,698	7,502	3,317	1,176	451	243	106	80	168
1993	< 1 year	2,365	2,145	149	47	13	6	2	0	3	0
	1 year	6,217	3,988	1,515	446	153	63	23	13	16	0
	2 years	3,804	1,451	1,547	504	176	62	33	16	14	1
	3 years	2,608	594	1,330	430	144	59	28	9	14	0
	4 years	1,826	297	972	364	116	41	20	7	9	0
	5 years	1,137	146	577	258	94	38	14	8	2	0
	6 years & over	2,717	288	1,010	900	313	116	49	19	20	2
	Not stated	1,377	741	281	133	50	24	14	9	6	119
	Total	22,051	9,650	7,381	3,082	1,059	409	183	81	84	122

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ interval since union started

Table 3.8 (b) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993

Year	Interval since previous live birth	Total	Live birth order						Not stated
			First 1/	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	
1992	< 1 year	2,638	2,342	198	56	24	9	6	2
	1 year	6,214	3,839	1,557	531	158	66	32	17
	2 years	4,022	1,478	1,610	589	192	43	23	13
	3 years	2,430	565	1,210	411	150	50	29	12
	4 years	1,682	294	874	339	100	44	21	5
	5 years	1,209	155	633	285	89	28	10	4
	6 years & over	2,782	257	995	937	377	124	62	2
	Not stated	1,055	543	249	66	32	15	5	0
	Total	22,032	9,473	7,326	3,214	1,122	411	208	88
1993	< 1 year	2,288	2,077	147	45	13	3	1	0
	1 year	6,094	3,918	1,486	440	149	60	18	12
	2 years	3,710	1,429	1,518	492	164	54	28	13
	3 years	2,544	584	1,310	420	129	53	28	9
	4 years	1,774	293	960	350	110	37	15	4
	5 years	1,101	144	566	251	89	33	9	7
	6 years & over	2,601	285	982	874	294	100	40	15
	Not stated	1,263	654	280	131	49	23	13	8
	Total	21,375	9,384	7,249	3,003	997	363	152	68
									58
									101

1/ interval since union started

1/

Table 3.8 (c) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1992 & 1993

Year	Interval since previous live birth	Total	Live birth order							N.stated
			First 1/ Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	Eighth & over	
1992	< 1 year	47	46	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1 year	116	62	24	11	5	3	4	3	4
	2 years	107	17	40	18	6	7	2	10	0
	3 years	80	8	26	14	10	8	7	1	6
	4 years	56	4	27	11	4	4	1	2	3
	5 years	52	3	16	15	7	3	5	2	1
	6 years & over	127	3	31	33	20	15	10	8	7
	Not stated	124	82	11	1	2	0	1	0	0
	Total	709	225	176	103	54	40	35	18	31
1993	< 1 year	77	68	2	2	0	3	1	0	1
	1 year	123	70	29	6	4	3	5	1	5
	2 years	94	22	29	12	12	8	5	3	2
	3 years	64	10	20	10	15	6	0	0	3
	4 years	52	4	12	14	6	4	5	3	4
	5 years	36	2	11	7	5	5	5	1	0
	6 years & over	116	3	28	26	19	16	9	4	11
	Not stated	114	87	1	2	1	1	1	1	0
	Total	676	266	132	79	62	46	31	13	26
										21

1/ interval since union started

Table 3.9(a)-Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Republic of Mauritius, 1993

- 58 -

Age of mother	Age of father										Total
	< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	
< 15	4	10	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	13
15-19	100	765	945	306	26	11	1	1	0	0	147
20-24	25	924	3,024	2,104	416	50	19	3	1	0	2,302
25-29	6	226	1,876	3,066	1,331	235	47	7	4	2	6,724
30-34	2	50	369	1,314	1,438	572	100	20	11	3	3,964
35-39	0	10	58	185	527	488	160	38	14	5	1,556
40-44	0	0	8	22	54	123	83	35	7	6	28
45-49	0	0	0	1	1	2	6	9	6	0	1
50+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not stated	4	21	30	25	13	11	2	3	2	0	20
Total	141	2,006	6,314	7,024	3,807	1,493	418	116	45	16	659
											22,051

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.9(b)-Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Island of Mauritius, 1993

Table 3.9(c)-Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Island of Rodrigues, 1993

Table 3.10(a)-Live births occurred by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Age group (years)	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Under 15	31	8	23	20	23	31	24	29	37	33
15 - 19	2,087	1,998	2,034	2,023	2,082	2,173	2,105	2,200	2,183	2,302
20 - 24	7,068	6,602	6,588	6,921	7,102	7,145	7,259	7,034	7,080	6,724
25 - 29	5,795	5,538	5,562	5,858	6,178	6,603	7,034	6,956	7,190	6,940
30 - 34	3,209	2,983	2,948	3,151	3,296	3,576	3,622	3,707	4,010	3,964
35 - 39	1,232	1,229	1,244	1,359	1,455	1,461	1,534	1,511	1,669	1,556
40 - 44	324	299	278	280	303	329	339	364	386	371
45 - 49	28	22	30	22	23	21	33	23	24	27
50 & over	3	4	5	3	4	2	7	2	1	1
Not stated	452	420	432	397	396	401	412	356	161	133
Total	20,229	19,103	19,144	20,034	20,862	21,742	22,369	22,182	22,741	22,051

1/ 1984 - 1990 figures refer to the sum of live births occurred for the island of Mauritius and live births registered for the island of Rodrigues.

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.10(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Age group (years)	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Under 15	29	8	22	19	21	26	21	26	35	29
15 - 19	1,939	1,884	1,897	1,886	1,945	2,028	1,977	2,086	2,062	2,189
20 - 24	6,769	6,371	6,324	6,657	6,823	6,927	7,047	6,825	6,882	6,543
25 - 29	5,575	5,362	5,369	5,680	5,010	6,408	6,859	6,791	7,042	6,802
30 - 34	3,081	2,901	2,844	3,055	3,186	3,460	3,522	3,603	3,886	3,856
35 - 39	1,144	1,170	1,187	1,295	1,397	1,393	1,480	1,430	1,603	1,481
40 - 44	279	268	253	245	275	303	312	341	348	339
45 - 49	24	18	23	20	15	19	23	19	19	23
50 & over	2	1	4	3	4	2	7	2	1	1
Not stated	277	264	276	292	302	309	318	295	154	112
Total	19,119	18,247	18,199	19,152	19,978	20,875	21,566	21,418	22,032	21,375

Table 3.11(a) - Age-specific fertility rates by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Age group	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
15 - 19	38.8	37.9	41.2	42.5	45.1	47.2	45.2	46.3	44.8	44.8
20 - 24	129.8	120.2	118.1	125.9	134.1	139.3	147.2	148.9	151.9	150.6
25 - 29	125.9	116.8	117.2	118.0	122.2	129.1	138.1	133.1	139.4	136.0
30 - 34	80.4	73.8	71.2	72.7	74.9	80.5	80.4	81.2	85.4	82.8
35 - 39	41.8	40.2	36.4	38.3	38.5	37.8	39.1	38.1	40.5	37.2
40 - 44	14.6	12.7	11.2	10.9	11.3	12.1	11.4	11.1	11.0	10.1
45 - 49	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.0
15 - 49	74.1	69.2	68.3	70.8	73.1	75.5	77.4	75.5	76.3	72.8

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.11(b) - Age-specific fertility rates by age of mother - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Age group	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
15 - 19	36.9	36.8	39.6	41.1	43.7	45.7	44.1	45.8	44.2	44.4
20 - 24	126.9	118.5	115.8	124.1	132.2	138.9	146.9	149.0	152.8	151.9
25 - 29	123.5	115.3	115.4	117.0	121.7	128.2	137.7	133.0	140.0	136.6
30 - 34	78.3	72.9	68.8	71.8	73.9	78.5	79.8	80.7	84.7	82.4
35 - 39	39.3	38.9	35.2	37.1	37.6	36.6	38.4	36.7	39.6	36.2
40 - 44	12.7	11.5	10.3	9.7	10.5	11.3	10.7	10.6	10.1	9.4
45 - 49	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9
15 - 49	72.0	68.0	66.8	69.7	72.1	74.7	76.7	75.0	76.1	72.6

1/ The rates for 1984 - 1989 have been revised in the light of the 1990 Population Census data.

Note: In calculating the rates, live births occurred to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and over in the age group (45-49). Births for ages "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

Figure 5 - Age-specific fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius
1984-1993

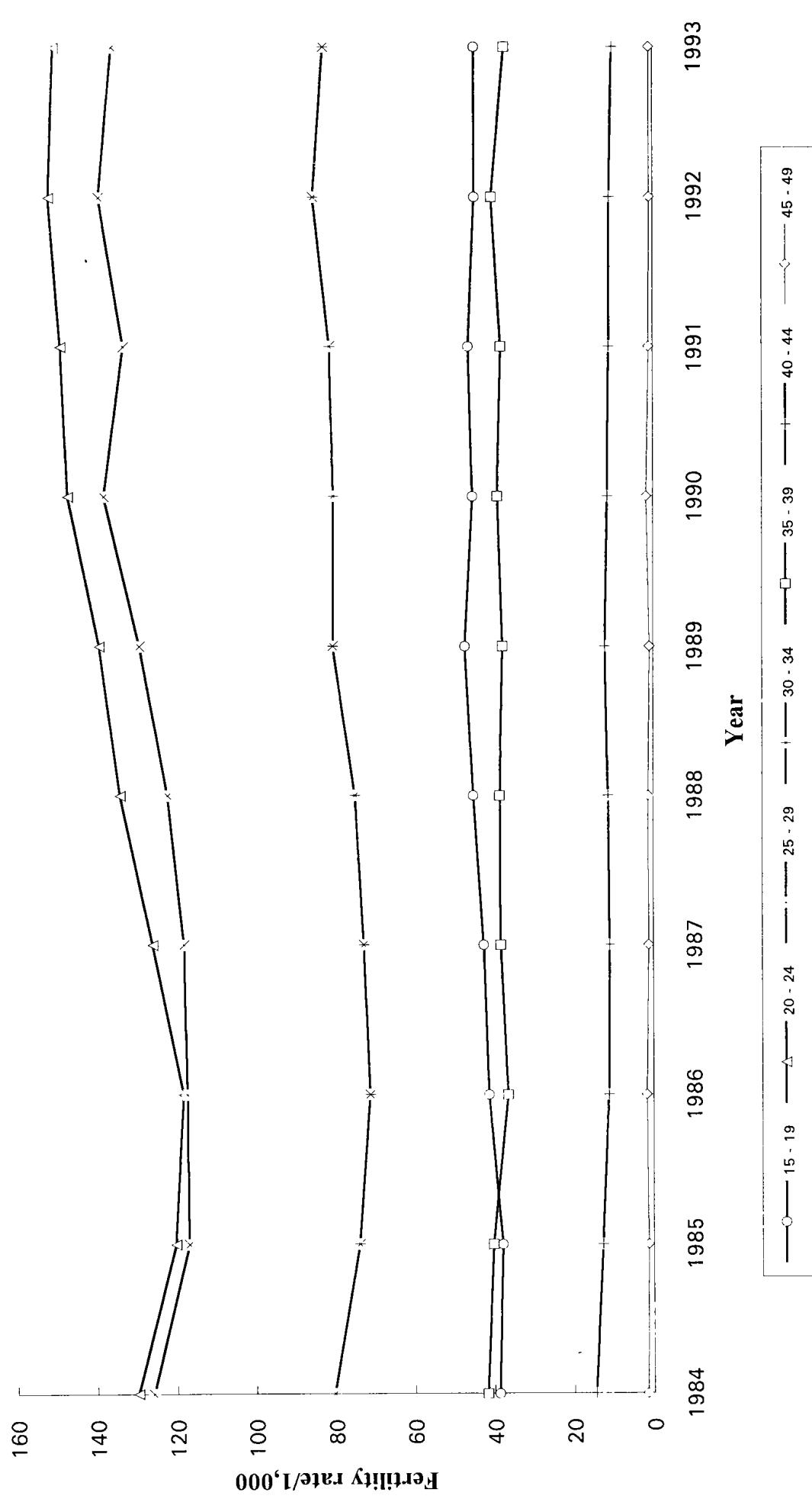


Table 3.12 (a) - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Fertility rates	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Crude birth rate	20.1	19.0	18.6	19.3	20.1	20.8	21.3	20.7	21.1	20.3
General fertility rate	74.10	69.19	68.32	70.77	73.10	75.53	77.39	75.49	76.33	72.80
Total fertility rate	2.16	2.02	1.99	2.05	2.14	2.23	2.32	2.30	2.37	2.31
Gross reproduction rate	1.05	0.99	0.96	1.01	1.05	1.09	1.14	1.12	1.16	1.16
Net reproduction rate	1.01	0.95	0.92	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.10	1.08	1.12	1.12

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.12 (b) - Fertility rates - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Fertility rates	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Crude birth rate	19.6	18.8	18.3	19.1	19.9	20.6	21.3	20.7	21.1	20.4
General fertility rate	72.04	68.02	66.85	69.66	72.98	74.68	76.75	74.98	76.08	72.60
Total fertility rate	2.09	1.97	1.94	2.01	2.10	2.21	2.29	2.28	2.36	2.31
Gross reproduction rate	1.02	0.96	0.94	0.98	1.02	1.07	1.13	1.11	1.16	1.16
Net reproduction rate	0.97	0.92	0.90	0.94	0.98	1.03	1.09	1.07	1.12	1.12

1/ the rates for 1984 - 1989 have been revised in the light of the 1990 Population Census data.

Figure 6 - Selected fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

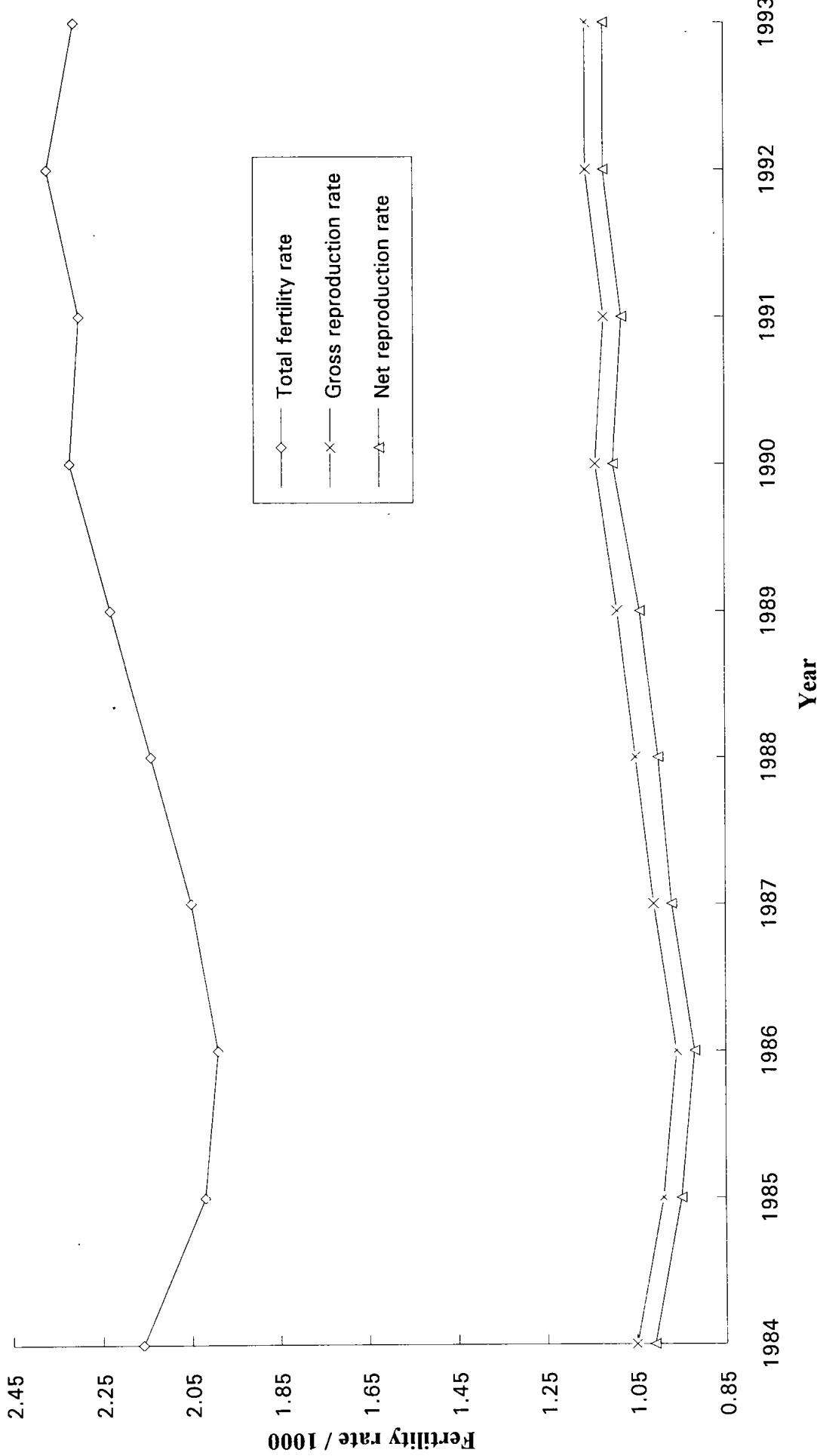


Table 3.13 - Fertility rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 and 1990 - 1993

	1/ 1983	1/ 1990	1/ 1991	1/ 1992	2/ 1993
Crude birth rate	34.7	23.7	22.3	20.9	19.2
General fertility rate	155.80	100.98	92.73	85.73	76.69
Total fertility rate	5.16	3.19	2.97	2.79	2.60
Gross reproduction rate	2.54	1.56	1.47	1.40	1.28
Net reproduction rate	2.34	1.48	1.38	1.32	1.20
Female population aged (15 - 49) ye	7,273	8,021	8,185	8,352	8,483
<u>Age specific fertility rate</u>					
Age of woman (years)					
15 - 19	91.1	75.2	64.5	56.9	53.7
20 - 24	245.1	152.2	141.3	128.6	115.7
25 - 29	234.9	150.3	132.7	119.8	109.1
30 - 34	206.3	110.7	104.8	104.2	100.0
35 - 39	155.8	94.5	88.9	93.3	84.5
40 - 44	77.0	46.8	51.0	48.0	51.0
45- 49	21.7	8.6	10.4	7.6	6.3

^{1/} because of the small number of events, the rates have been calculated by taking an average of events for three years in order to remove out wide fluctuations in the yearly data.

^{2/} for the year 1993 only

Table 3.14(a) - Female population in the reproductive ages - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993 (Mid - year estimates)

Age group	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
15 - 19	56,149	54,260	51,276	49,161	47,739	47,731	47,968	48,882	49,968	52,530
20 - 24	55,667	56,110	57,030	56,089	53,992	52,230	50,242	48,024	46,948	44,941
25 - 29	46,993	48,411	48,496	50,605	51,463	52,083	51,897	53,109	51,958	51,236
30 - 34	40,755	41,269	42,292	44,198	44,824	45,247	45,879	46,377	47,302	48,112
35 - 39	30,296	31,310	34,976	36,286	38,571	39,455	39,928	40,349	41,540	42,013
40 - 44	23,065	24,230	25,559	26,498	27,361	27,951	30,311	33,270	35,296	37,048
45 - 49	20,079	20,407	20,585	20,264	21,432	23,178	22,804	23,812	24,917	26,947
(15 - 49) No.	273,004	275,997	280,214	283,101	285,382	287,875	289,029	293,823	297,929	302,827
(15 - 49) %	53.8	54.1	54.5	54.7	54.7	54.8	54.6	54.8	55.0	55.3
All ages	507,218	510,492	513,909	517,832	521,396	524,860	529,686	535,803	541,484	547,515

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.14(b) - Female population in the reproductive ages - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993 (Mid - year estimates)

Age group	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
15 - 19	54,165	52,241	49,235	47,085	45,673	45,647	45,986	46,821	47,788	50,180
20 - 24	54,131	54,545	55,446	54,478	52,386	50,609	48,698	46,453	45,362	43,293
25 - 29	45,821	47,196	47,242	49,303	50,140	50,725	50,580	51,790	50,648	50,043
30 - 34	39,931	40,387	41,358	43,205	43,792	44,161	44,804	45,251	46,179	47,019
35 - 39	29,538	30,534	34,188	35,479	37,764	38,635	39,145	39,539	40,715	41,131
40 - 44	22,337	23,599	24,848	25,792	26,677	27,281	29,691	32,642	34,629	36,422
45 - 49	19,467	19,769	19,925	19,578	20,733	22,458	22,104	23,142	24,256	26,317
(15 - 49) No.	265,390	268,271	272,242	274,920	277,165	279,516	281,008	285,638	289,577	294,405
(15 - 49) %	54.1	54.4	54.8	54.9	55.0	55.1	54.8	55.1	55.2	55.5
All ages	490,389	493,464	496,781	500,488	504,222	507,628	512,566	518,612	524,216	530,211

1/ figures for 1984 - 1989 have been revised in the light of the 1990 Population Census data.

Table 3.15(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius , 1992 & 1993

1/

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1992	15-19	1,860	338	34	4	0	0	2,236
	20-24	4,154	2,358	528	77	9	4	7,130
	25-29	2,576	2,997	1,207	329	84	48	7,241
	30-34	847	1,414	1,034	448	177	119	4,039
	35-39	276	396	477	263	130	139	1,681
	40-44	56	52	60	60	50	111	389
	45-49	3	4	1	3	4	10	25
	15 - 49	9,772	7,559	3,341	1,184	454	431	22,741
1993	15-19	1,989	326	32	2	0	0	2,349
	20-24	3,962	2,268	454	70	7	4	6,765
	25-29	2,530	2,925	1,107	303	91	26	6,982
	30-34	899	1,463	989	408	140	89	3,988
	35-39	265	380	441	220	126	134	1,566
	40-44	52	61	74	60	42	84	373
	45-49	1	5	2	3	4	13	28
	15 - 49	9,698	7,428	3,099	1,066	410	350	22,051

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Note: Live births occurring to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for ages "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

Consequently, the number of births occurred by birth order for the island of Mauritius and island of Rodrigues may not exactly add up to that for the Republic of Mauritius.

Table 3.15(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order					Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	
1992	15-19	1,762	313	33	4	0	2,112
	20-24	4,059	2,278	507	74	9	6,930
	25-29	2,552	2,942	1,169	311	75	7,092
	30-34	833	1,400	1,001	423	158	3,913
	35-39	270	387	465	257	122	1,614
	40-44	53	50	60	57	46	351
	45-49	3	4	1	3	4	20
	15 - 49	9,532	7,374	3,236	1,129	414	347
1993	15-19	1,889	307	32	2	0	2,230
	20-24	3,846	2,215	440	65	7	6,577
	25-29	2,494	2,876	1,078	282	84	6,838
	30-34	886	1,450	963	383	118	3,876
	35-39	258	376	431	210	112	1,489
	40-44	52	58	71	56	39	341
	45-49	1	5	2	3	4	24
	15 - 49	9,426	7,287	3,017	1,001	364	280
							21,375

Note: Live births occurred to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45- 49). Births for ages "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

Table 3.15(c) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1992 & 1993

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order					Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	
1992	15-19	97	26	1	0	0	124
	20-24	94	80	22	3	0	200
	25-29	24	55	38	19	9	150
	30-34	13	13	33	25	19	125
	35-39	6	8	12	6	8	67
	40-44	2	1	0	3	4	38
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	5
	15 - 49	236	183	106	56	40	709
1993	15-19	101	20	0	0	0	121
	20-24	117	52	14	4	0	187
	25-29	36	48	28	22	6	142
	30-34	13	11	26	25	23	112
	35-39	6	3	11	9	15	77
	40-44	0	2	3	5	3	33
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	4
	15 - 49	273	136	82	65	47	676

Note: Live births occurring to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45- 49). Births for ages "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

Table 3.16(a) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order					Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	
1983	15 - 19	30.7	9.7	0.9	0.1*	-	41.4
	20 - 24	62.2	48.2	18.9	5.0	1.0*	135.5
	25 - 29	33.5	47.1	29.5	14.5	6.0	133.6
	30 - 34	11.8	21.1	20.0	15.4	10.0	88.4
	35 - 39	3.9	5.9	8.1	6.1	5.5	43.8
	40 - 44	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.9	15.2
	45 - 49	0.2*	0.2*	0.1*	0.2*	0.1*	2.4
	G.F.R	27.2	23.8	13.0	6.6	3.4	78.3
	15 - 19	37.9	6.7	0.6*	0.0	-	45.2
	20 - 24	87.9	47.6	9.6	1.8	0.3*	147.2
1990	25 - 29	50.7	51.8	24.8	7.9	2.2	138.1
	30 - 34	15.6	26.3	21.3	10.1	4.2	80.4
	35 - 39	5.7	7.7	10.2	7.2	3.6	39.1
	40 - 44	1.6	1.8	2.3	1.3	1.6	11.4
	45 - 49	0.3*	-	0.2*	0.4*	0.3*	1.8
	G.F.R	15 - 49	34.1	24.1	11.3	4.5	1.8
						1.6	77.4

1/ in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45- 49). Births for ages "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.16(b) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order, Island of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1983	15 - 19	29.9	9.3	0.9	0.0	-	-	40.1
	20 - 24	62.0	47.2	18.0	4.3	0.9	0.2*	132.6
	25 - 29	33.6	47.1	29.3	13.5	5.2	2.3	131.0
	30 - 34	11.8	21.0	19.9	15.1	9.4	8.5	85.7
	35 - 39	3.9	5.9	7.9	6.0	5.2	11.9	40.8
	40 - 44	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.9	6.2	13.5
	45 - 49	0.3*	0.2*	0.2*	0.1*	0.1*	1.0*	1.9
G.F.R	15 - 49	27.0	23.5	12.8	6.2	3.2	3.5	76.2
1990	15 - 19	37.0	6.5	0.6*	0.0	-	-	44.1
	20 - 24	88.0	47.5	9.4	1.7	0.3*	0.0	146.9
	25 - 29	51.2	52.1	24.5	7.4	1.9	0.6	137.7
	30 - 34	15.7	26.6	21.3	10.0	3.7	2.5	79.8
	35 - 39	5.7	7.9	10.2	7.0	3.5	4.1	38.4
	40 - 44	1.5	1.8	2.3	1.2	1.6	2.3	10.7
	45 - 49	0.3*	-	0.1*	0.4*	0.2*	0.4*	1.4
G.F.R	15 - 49	34.0	24.2	11.2	4.3	1.6	1.4	76.7

1/ in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45- 49). Births for ages "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.16(c) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 & 1990

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1983	15 - 19	63.4	23.0	4.7*	-	-	-	91.1
	20 - 24	72.9	79.0	58.3	25.8	7.1	2.0*	245.1
	25 - 29	21.4	39.9	46.4	51.7	41.3	34.2	234.9
	30 - 34	9.6*	16.1	22.2	26.6	37.4	94.4	206.3
	35 - 39	3.6*	3.2*	11.7*	12.6*	20.8	103.9	155.8
	40 - 44	2.7*	0.9*	2.8*	2.3*	4.6*	63.7	77.0
	45 - 49	-	0.6*	-	1.1*	20.0	-	21.7
	G.F.R	15 - 49	36.4	30.2	23.9	17.4	14.2	33.7
1990	15 - 19	62.3	11.4	1.5*	-	-	-	75.2
	20 - 24	75.4	48.4	21.4	5.4*	1.5*	-	152.2
	25 - 29	22.8	46.6	37.2	24.8	12.6	6.3*	150.3
	30 - 34	6.5*	15.2	19.5	18.9	23.9	26.7	110.7
	35 - 39	4.7*	4.7*	8.9*	13.6	11.5	51.1	94.5
	40 - 44	4.2*	2.1*	3.8*	2.2*	4.2*	30.3	46.8
	45 - 49	-	-	0.5*	0.9*	2.4*	4.8*	8.6
	G.F.R	15 - 49	35.3	22.5	14.4	9.2	7.2	12.4
								101.0

1/ in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45- 49). Births for ages "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

* rates based on a small number of events(<30)

Table 3.17(a) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order					Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	
1992	15 - 19	37.2	6.8	0.7	0.1*	0.0	44.8
	20 - 24	88.5	50.2	11.3	1.6	0.2*	151.9
	25 - 29	49.6	57.7	23.2	6.4	1.6	139.4
	30 - 34	17.9	29.9	21.9	9.5	3.7	85.4
	35 - 39	6.7	9.5	11.5	6.3	3.1	40.5
	40 - 44	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.4	11.0
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.2*	0.0	0.1*	0.2*	1.0*
	G.F.R	15 - 49	32.8	25.4	11.2	4.0	1.4
							76.3
1993	15 - 19	37.9	6.2	0.6	0.1*	-	44.8
	20 - 24	88.2	50.5	10.1	1.5	0.2*	150.6
	25 - 29	49.3	57.0	21.5	5.9	1.8	136.0
	30 - 34	18.7	30.4	20.5	8.5	2.9	82.8
	35 - 39	6.3	9.0	10.5	5.2	3.0	37.2
	40 - 44	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.1	10.1
	45 - 49	0.0*	0.2*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	1.0*
	G.F.R	15 - 49	32.0	24.5	10.2	3.5	1.2
							72.8

1/ in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for ages "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.17(b) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1992 & 1993

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order					Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	
1992	15 - 19	36.9	6.5	0.7	0.1*	0.0	44.2
	20 - 24	89.5	50.2	11.2	1.6	0.2*	152.8
	25 - 29	50.4	58.1	23.1	6.1	1.5	140.0
	30 - 34	18.0	30.3	21.7	9.2	3.4	84.7
	35 - 39	6.6	9.5	11.4	6.3	3.0	39.6
	40 - 44	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.5	10.1
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.2*	0.0	0.1*	0.2*	0.8*
G.F.R	15 - 49	32.9	25.5	11.2	3.9	1.4	76.1
1993	15 - 19	37.7	6.1	0.6	0.0*	0.0	44.4
	20 - 24	88.8	51.2	10.2	1.5	0.1*	151.7
	25 - 29	49.8	57.5	21.5	5.6	1.7	136.1
	30 - 34	18.8	30.8	20.5	8.2	2.5	82.4
	35 - 39	6.3	9.1	10.5	5.1	2.7	36.2
	40 - 44	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.1	9.4
	45 - 49	0.0*	0.2*	0.1*	0.1*	0.2*	0.9*
G.F.R	15 - 49	32.0	24.8	10.2	3.4	1.2	72.6

1/ in calculating the rates, live births occurring to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45- 49). Births for ages "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

SECTION 4

STILL BIRTHS

Table 4.1(a) - Still births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
January	34	45	25	29	36	32	35	40	29	31
February	29	27	22	28	30	33	26	34	15	28
March	35	24	21	23	30	41	25	31	23	23
April	31	42	28	36	27	21	35	29	34	28
May	30	27	28	30	26	41	23	46	24	31
June	31	23	32	35	35	47	24	29	30	25
July	40	29	30	34	31	31	28	39	24	23
August	29	43	43	30	32	27	41	36	27	32
September	46	26	40	30	35	38	27	26	21	34
October	35	30	32	35	28	38	44	41	22	28
November	26	35	30	25	32	37	29	21	22	31
December	38	32	34	28	32	29	28	28	20	23
Year	404	383	365	363	374	415	365	400	291	337

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 4.1(b) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
January	33	44	24	29	35	31	34	40	29	31
February	28	26	22	27	28	32	22	34	15	27
March	33	22	19	22	28	41	22	28	23	23
April	31	39	25	32	24	21	32	28	33	27
May	29	26	27	30	26	39	22	40	24	31
June	31	21	30	33	32	46	24	29	30	25
July	37	28	27	32	29	27	27	37	22	23
August	26	42	41	29	29	27	41	35	26	31
September	43	24	37	26	32	36	26	25	20	33
October	35	30	29	35	27	35	42	41	22	28
November	25	35	30	25	30	35	29	21	22	31
December	37	31	31	24	31	29	27	28	20	23
Year	388	368	342	344	351	399	348	386	286	333

Table 4.1(c) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
January	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
February	1	1	0	1	2	1	4	0	0	1
March	2	2	2	1	2	0	3	3	0	0
April	0	3	3	4	3	0	3	1	1	1
May	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	6	0	0
June	0	2	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
July	3	1	3	2	2	4	1	2	2	0
August	3	1	2	1	3	0	0	1	1	1
September	3	2	3	4	3	2	1	1	1	1
October	0	0	3	0	1	3	2	0	0	0
November	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
December	1	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	0
Year	16	15	23	19	23	16	17	14	5	4

Table 4.2 - Still births by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

1/

- 80 -

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Port Louis	53	52	58	47	36	51	48	67	39	55
Pamplemousses	28	38	33	37	45	42	34	49	33	31
Riviere du Rempart	24	42	25	34	29	29	38	36	30	42
Flacq	48	38	45	29	32	50	41	50	47	39
Grand Port	41	45	43	36	46	49	35	38	31	32
Savanne	28	28	29	36	28	24	25	30	16	16
Plaines Wilhems	108	83	77	94	92	116	88	90	58	78
Moka	31	30	20	13	22	21	28	14	17	23
Black River	27	12	12	18	21	17	11	12	15	17
Island of Mauritius	388	368	342	344	351	399	348	386	286	333
Island of Rodrigues	16	15	23	19	23	16	17	14	5	4
Republic of Mauritius	404	383	365	374*	415	365	400	291	337	

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

1/
Table 4.3 - Still birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Port Louis	18.1	17.8	20.7	16.1	11.8	16.2	14.6	21.5	11.8	17.0
Pamplemousses	14.5	21.3	18.9	19.8	21.6	19.2	14.8	21.7	14.4	14.0
Riviere du Rempart	14.0	27.4	15.4	20.8	16.4	16.0	20.3	19.2	15.1	20.7
Flacq	21.2	17.2	21.6	14.0	14.5	21.5	17.9	21.0	17.8	15.3
Grand Port	21.6	25.6	24.3	20.3	24.9	25.0	17.3	17.2	14.0	14.5
Savanne	24.3	24.7	24.8	28.5	22.0	18.5	17.9	21.6	12.1	12.0
Plaines Wilhems	18.7	14.5	13.7	15.7	14.9	17.9	12.8	13.7	8.8	12.2
Moka	28.7	28.9	20.2	11.9	19.6	17.8	23.8	13.3	15.4	20.5
Black River	31.2	14.9	15.7	20.2	23.9	18.0	11.6	12.2	15.0	18.9
Island of Mauritius	19.8	19.5	18.4	17.6	17.2	18.7	15.7	17.7	12.7	15.1
Island of Rodrigues	14.2	17.2	23.8	21.1	25.4	18.1	20.7	18.1	6.8	6.0
Republic of Mauritius	19.5	19.4	18.7	17.8	17.6	18.7	15.9	17.7	12.5	14.9

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

SECTION 5

D E A T H S

1/
Table 5.1(a) - Deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
January	566	535	580	580	638	579	670	580	608	592
February	518	478	499	482	510	485	488	514	519	508
March	557	526	545	533	547	554	552	557	571	673
April	507	507	508	544	476	551	532	535	599	599
May	519	538	556	540	516	600	560	620	558	577
June	578	668	546	603	589	615	581	571	612	653
July	637	771	671	583	635	645	681	707	677	719
August	647	614	620	598	640	657	669	692	680	718
September	556	593	585	579	590	696	615	592	602	675
October	546	561	619	616	624	621	593	576	582	566
November	504	539	500	561	571	585	530	515	482	563
December	511	576	576	534	543	561	560	568	533	590
Year	6,646	6,906	6,805	6,753	6,879	7,149	7,031	7,027	7,023	7,433

Table 5.1(b) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984- 1993

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
January	550	520	565	561	617	563	652	569	595	582
February	502	463	484	465	494	472	471	498	502	493
March	525	510	530	518	534	528	536	533	563	659
April	483	487	492	525	460	542	515	508	581	590
May	504	517	539	525	511	575	549	602	545	558
June	562	652	535	592	572	597	572	547	598	642
July	614	741	653	571	622	628	663	679	661	706
August	624	594	610	582	632	640	650	678	664	702
September	538	573	566	563	572	683	603	583	589	663
October	525	554	610	607	611	608	577	554	571	555
November	492	527	476	550	548	565	519	507	471	553
December	498	553	562	522	526	545	547	557	526	572
Year	6,417	6,691	6,622	6,581	6,699	6,946	6,854	6,815	6,866	7,275

Table 5.1(c) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
January	16	15	15	19	21	16	18	11	13	10
February	16	15	15	17	16	13	17	16	17	15
March	32	16	15	15	13	26	16	24	8	14
April	24	20	16	19	16	9	17	27	18	9
May	15	21	17	15	5	25	11	18	13	19
June	16	16	11	11	17	18	9	24	14	11
July	23	30	18	12	13	17	18	28	16	13
August	23	20	10	16	8	17	19	14	16	16
September	18	20	19	16	18	13	12	9	13	12
October	21	7	9	9	13	13	16	22	11	11
November	12	12	24	11	23	20	11	8	11	10
December	13	23	14	12	17	16	13	11	7	18
Year	229	215	183	172	180	203	177	212	157	158

Table 5.2 - Deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Port Louis	1,067	1,104	1,124	1,085	1,148	1,101	1,111	1,099	1,064	1,221
Pamplemousses	562	604	589	625	682	659	676	594	697	
Riviere du Rempart	469	491	526	505	522	556	544	516	566	618
Flacq	658	725	646	698	705	751	712	653	708	739
Grand Port	618	658	640	634	597	695	653	658	642	702
Savanne	408	417	413	391	401	439	390	429	442	394
Plaines Wilhems	2,096	2,089	2,106	2,112	2,060	2,104	2,175	2,170	2,245	2,253
Moka	298	334	327	350	370	366	372	364	366	409
Black River	241	269	236	217	271	252	238	250	239	242
Island of Mauritius	6,417	6,691	6,622	6,581	6,699	6,946	6,854	6,815	6,866	7,275
Island of Rodrigues	229	215	183	172	180	203	177	212	157	158
Republic of Mauritius	6,646	6,906	6,805	6,753	6,879	7,149	7,031	7,027	7,023	7,433

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.3 - Crude death rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

1/

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Port Louis	7.9	8.2	8.2	7.9	8.4	8.0	8.3	8.2	7.9	9.0
Pamplemousses	6.1	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.5	7.0	6.5	6.5	5.6	6.5
Riviere du Rempart	5.7	5.9	6.2	5.9	6.0	6.4	6.3	5.9	6.3	6.8
Flacq	6.0	6.5	5.7	6.1	6.1	6.5	6.3	5.7	6.1	6.3
Grand Port	6.5	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.1	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.5	7.0
Savanne	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.3	6.4	7.0	6.4	7.0	7.1	6.3
Plaines Wilhems	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.7
Moka	4.8	5.3	5.2	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.4	6.0
Black River	6.4	7.1	6.1	5.5	6.8	6.3	5.4	5.6	5.2	5.1
Island of Mauritius	6.6	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.8
Island of Rodrigues	6.8	6.3	5.4	5.0	5.3	6.0	5.2	6.2	4.6	4.6
Republic of Mauritius	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.8

1/ rates for 1984 - 1989 have been revised in the light of the 1990 Population Census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 5.4 - Deaths by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

1/

2/

Municipal Council Area (MCA)	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991 ^{3/}	1992 ^{3/}	1993
Port Louis	1,067	1,104	1,124	1,085	1,148	1,101	1,111	1,138	1,108	1,227
Beau Bassin-Rose Hill	694	674	655	708	634	662	703	678	752	726
Quatre-Bornes	409	410	375	382	395	381	386	393	383	388
Vacoas-Phoenix	415	394	392	395	423	434	438	560	592	587
Curepipe	436	400	390	393	378	371	405	484	492	509
Total urban	3,021	2,982	2,936	2,963	2,978	2,949	3,043	3,253	3,327	3,437
Total rural	3,625	3,924	3,869	3,790	3,901	4,200	3,988	3,774	3,696	3,996
Republic of Mauritius	6,646	6,906	6,805	6,753	6,879	7,149	7,031	7,027	7,023	7,433
Percentage urban	45.5	43.2	43.1	43.9	43.3	41.3	43.3	46.3	47.4	46.2

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (procl. No 12 & 13), in 1965(procl. No 23) and in 1967 (procl. No 2).

As from 1st July 1991, boundaries have further been enlarged (procl. No 8 of 1990). Deaths for the periods July 1991 - December 1991 and Jan 1992 - June 1992 have been adjusted to take care of the new boundaries which came into effect on 1st July 1991.

2/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

3/ data for July 1991 - June 1992 have been revised in the light of reliable vital statistics for new MCA boundaries available only as from July 1992

Table 5.5 - Deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1993

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	438	247	191	424	235	189	14	12	2
1 - 4	56	27	29	54	27	27	2	0	2
5 - 9	33	20	13	32	19	13	1	1	0
10 - 14	42	24	18	42	24	18	0	0	0
15 - 19	73	43	30	72	42	30	1	1	0
20 - 24	89	47	42	87	46	41	2	1	1
25 - 29	124	81	43	122	80	42	2	1	1
30 - 34	176	131	45	170	130	40	6	1	5
35 - 39	234	175	59	232	173	59	2	2	0
40 - 44	325	226	99	322	224	98	3	2	1
45 - 49	333	228	105	326	224	102	7	4	3
50 - 54	387	271	116	378	265	113	9	6	3
55 - 59	548	368	180	534	362	172	14	6	8
60 - 64	696	419	277	686	414	272	10	5	5
65 - 69	930	568	362	918	562	356	12	6	6
70 - 74	914	504	410	893	497	396	21	7	14
75 - 79	757	382	375	740	371	369	17	11	6
80 - 84	652	288	364	633	279	354	19	9	10
85 and over	621	199	422	605	194	411	16	5	11
Age unknown	5	4	1	5	4	1	0	0	0
All ages	7,433	4,252	3,181	7,275	4,172	3,103	158	80	78

Table 5.6 - Death rates by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1993

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	19.7	22.2	17.2	19.7	21.7	17.6	21.2	35.9	6.1
1 - 4	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.0	1.3
5 - 9	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0
10 - 14	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 - 19	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.0
20 - 24	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6
25 - 29	1.2	1.5	0.8	1.2	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
30 - 34	1.8	2.6	0.9	1.8	2.6	0.9	2.8	1.0	4.5
35 - 39	2.7	4.0	1.4	2.8	4.0	1.4	1.1	2.1	0.0
40 - 44	4.3	6.0	2.7	4.4	6.0	2.7	2.3	3.0	1.5
45 - 49	6.3	8.8	3.9	6.3	8.9	3.9	5.5	6.3	4.7
50 - 54	10.2	14.7	5.9	10.3	14.9	6.0	7.0	9.6	4.5
55 - 59	15.5	21.7	9.8	15.6	22.0	9.6	14.0	12.3	15.6
60 - 64	25.0	31.9	18.8	25.3	32.5	18.9	13.2	12.7	13.8
65 - 69	34.2	45.2	24.7	34.4	45.6	24.8	21.9	24.1	20.1
70 - 74	54.8	68.9	43.9	54.8	69.5	43.3	56.3	41.4	68.6
75 - 79	69.9	87.7	57.9	70.1	87.3	58.5	63.0	104.8	36.4
80 - 84	124.5	161.3	105.4	124.6	161.4	105.6	119.5	160.7	97.1
85 and over	181.8	233.6	164.6	181.8	234.0	164.5	179.8	217.4	166.7
All ages	6.8	7.7	5.8	6.8	7.8	5.9	4.6	4.7	4.5

Fig 7 - Age specific death rates by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1991-1993

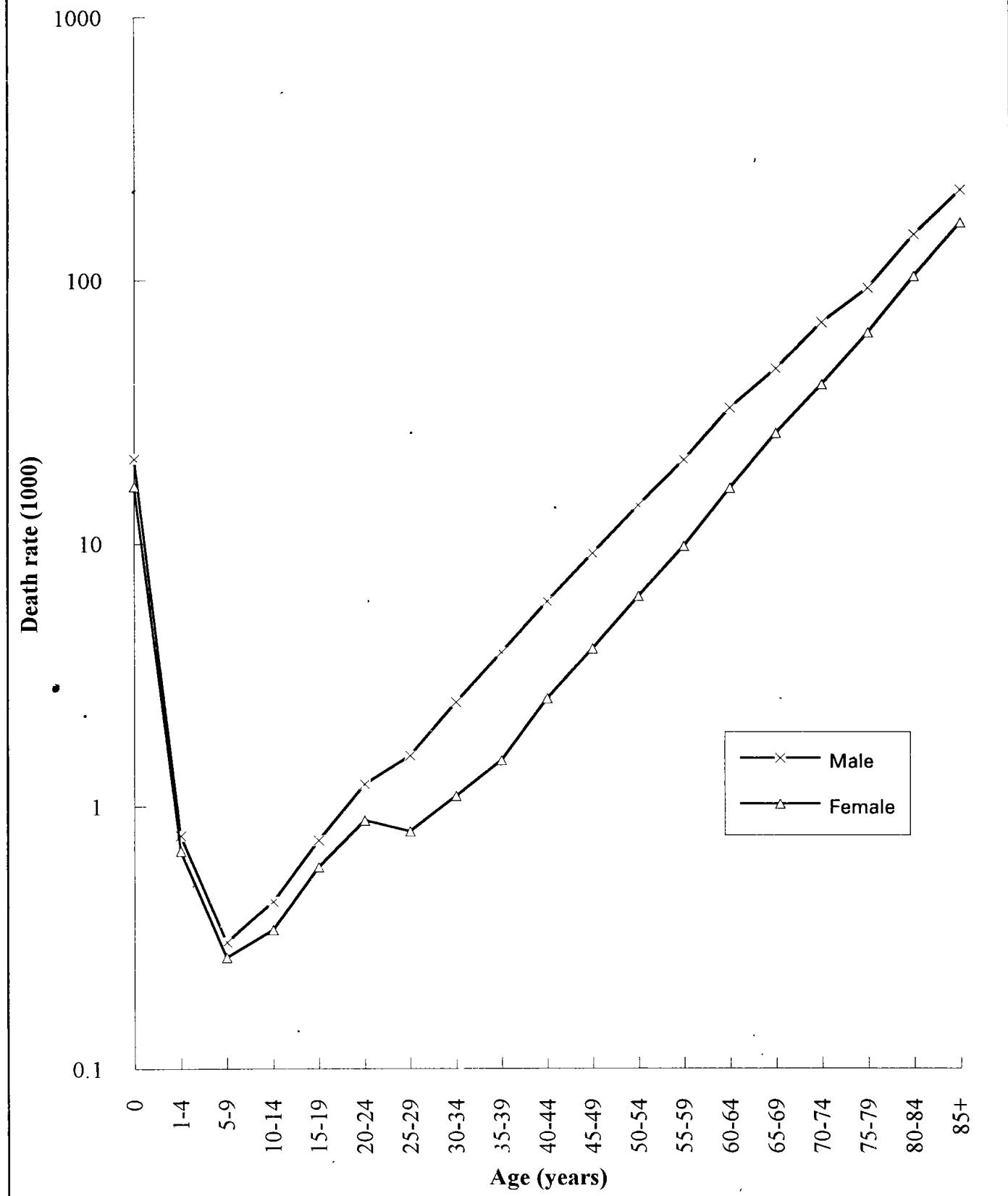


Table 5.7(a) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
January	53	49	52	46	40	48	39	34	35	36
February	56	36	53	52	38	53	39	41	44	43
March	67	53	49	39	52	41	33	34	42	47
April	50	40	41	48	29	42	35	48	46	38
May	33	40	31	48	44	42	28	40	35	32
June	42	36	33	47	36	39	46	37	27	30
July	34	52	59	24	48	36	53	33	39	34
August	33	37	41	41	40	43	33	36	28	34
September	33	32	42	46	41	40	45	21	26	30
October	35	33	37	39	36	34	39	32	31	44
November	29	36	47	37	37	45	33	23	28	34
December	40	43	39	37	30	35	39	34	45	36
Year	505	487	524	504	471	498	462	413	426	438

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 5.7(b) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
January	49	46	46	39	36	45	33	31	33	36
February	50	29	51	49	37	48	37	38	40	40
March	57	48	47	36	49	32	33	32	41	45
April	42	38	36	39	27	40	35	46	44	37
May	30	37	28	45	43	35	27	37	33	31
June	41	30	30	42	34	34	44	35	26	29
July	28	45	55	23	46	34	48	28	37	33
August	28	34	40	40	38	39	31	36	28	32
September	25	29	36	44	36	37	43	20	25	30
October	30	31	35	36	35	33	37	29	29	43
November	28	36	39	35	30	41	31	23	28	33
December	36	38	37	35	30	34	35	33	44	35
Year	444	441	480	463	441	452	434	388	408	424

Table 5.7(c) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
January	4	3	6	7	4	3	6	3	2	0
February	6	7	2	3	1	5	2	3	4	3
March	10	5	2	3	3	9	0	2	1	2
April	8	2	5	9	2	2	0	2	2	1
May	3	3	3	1	1	7	1	3	2	1
June	1	6	3	5	2	5	2	2	1	1
July	6	7	4	1	2	2	5	5	2	1
August	5	3	1	1	2	4	2	0	0	2
September	8	3	6	2	5	3	2	1	1	0
October	5	2	2	3	1	1	2	3	2	1
November	1	0	8	2	7	4	2	0	0	1
December	4	5	2	2	0	1	4	1	1	1
Year	61	46	44	41	30	46	28	25	18	14

Table 5.8 - Infant deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius , 1984 - 1993

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Port Louis	84	76	106	78	92	83	75	72	59	74
Pamplemousses	45	34	49	38	40	53	40	47	38	30
Riviere du Rempart	36	29	38	42	44	38	32	22	32	43
Flacq	48	50	46	59	44	46	49	41	44	47
Grand Port	39	42	31	40	26	40	40	49	40	47
Savanne	23	33	24	30	23	25	28	28	28	21
Plaines Wilhems	115	117	122	125	104	118	122	92	124	115
Moka	30	28	30	32	33	27	23	20	23	33
Black River	24	32	34	19	35	22	25	17	20	14
Island of Mauritius	444	441	480	463	441	452	434	388	408	424
Island of Rodrigues	61	46	44	41	30	46	28	25	18	14
Republic of Mauritius	505	487	524	504	471	498	462	413	426	438

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 5.9 - Infant mortality rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984-1993

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Port Louis	29.2	26.5	38.6	27.2	30.5	26.7	23.2	23.7	18.1	23.3
Pamplemousses	23.6	19.5	28.6	20.8	19.6	24.7	17.7	21.2	16.8	13.8
Riviere du Rempart	21.3	19.5	23.7	26.3	25.3	21.3	17.4	12.0	16.3	21.7
Flacq	21.7	23.0	22.6	29.0	20.3	20.2	21.8	17.6	16.9	18.7
Grand Port	21.0	24.5	17.9	23.0	14.4	20.9	20.2	22.6	18.4	21.6
Savanne	20.5	29.9	21.0	24.4	18.5	19.6	20.4	20.6	21.5	15.9
Plaine Wilhems	20.3	20.8	22.0	21.2	17.1	18.5	18.0	14.2	19.0	18.2
Moka	28.6	27.8	31.0	29.6	30.0	23.3	20.0	19.2	21.1	30.0
Black River	28.6	40.5	45.3	21.8	40.8	23.8	26.7	17.5	20.3	15.9
Island of Mauritius	23.1	23.8	26.3	24.2	22.0	21.6	19.9	18.1	18.4	19.6
Island of Rodrigues	55.0	53.7	46.6	46.5	33.9	53.1	34.9	32.9	24.6	21.1
Republic of Mauritius	24.8	25.1	27.3	25.2	22.5	22.8	20.4	18.6	18.6	19.6

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 5.10(a) - Infant deaths by age - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Age	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Under 1 day	88	109	95	68	92	95	128	100	106	96
1 - 6 days	161	171	207	191	186	181	183	150	168	191
7 - 27 days	45	52	78	97	51	66	36	47	46	42
1 month	52	35	26	40	29	43	26	29	18	22
2 months	31	16	22	20	23	21	27	25	18	22
3 months	22	21	21	22	15	17	17	15	17	16
4 months	16	16	13	11	17	15	7	10	12	11
5 months	11	13	13	11	13	13	8	9	10	10
6 months	17	11	11	14	7	14	10	4	4	5
7 months	11	8	4	3	9	10	8	5	3	3
8 months	16	5	7	9	12	8	5	2	5	5
9 months	15	13	12	4	6	6	2	8	7	6
10 months	14	10	7	11	6	5	3	5	7	7
11 months	6	7	8	3	5	4	2	4	5	2
Under 1 year	505	487	524	504	471	498	462	413	426	438
Under 7 days	249	280	302	259	278	276	311	250	274	287
Under 28 days	294	332	380	356	329	342	347	297	320	329
1 - 11 months	211	155	144	148	142	156	115	116	106	109

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 5.10(b) - Infant deaths by age - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Age	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Under 1 day	83	105	91	60	87	86	124	96	104	92
1 - 6 days	146	161	191	183	174	174	179	144	164	190
7 - 27 days	40	46	75	91	51	64	33	45	43	42
1 month	43	31	25	38	28	33	23	27	18	20
2 months	30	15	16	19	22	15	22	22	15	20
3 months	22	18	19	16	15	12	14	12	16	15
4 months	11	14	11	11	15	13	6	10	11	10
5 months	7	10	11	10	10	13	7	8	9	9
6 months	13	9	7	10	6	13	9	4	4	5
7 months	9	5	4	3	7	9	6	4	2	3
8 months	14	5	7	8	11	7	4	1	5	5
9 months	11	9	9	4	5	6	2	8	6	4
10 months	12	8	6	7	5	4	3	3	7	7
11 months	3	5	8	3	5	3	2	4	4	2
Under 1 year	444	441	480	463	441	452	434	388	408	424
Under 7 days	229	266	282	243	261	260	303	240	268	282
Under 28 days	269	312	357	334	312	324	336	285	311	324
1 - 11 months	175	129	123	129	129	128	98	103	97	100

Table 5.10(c) - Infant deaths by age - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993

Age	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Under 1 day	5	4	4	8	5	9	4	4	2	4
1 - 6 days	15	10	16	8	12	7	4	6	4	1
7 - 27 days	5	6	3	6	0	2	3	2	3	0
1 month	9	4	1	2	1	10	3	2	0	2
2 months	1	1	6	1	1	6	5	3	3	2
3 months	0	3	2	6	0	5	3	3	1	1
4 months	5	2	2	0	2	2	1	0	1	1
5 months	4	3	2	1	3	0	1	1	1	1
6 months	4	2	4	4	1	1	1	0	0	0
7 months	2	3	0	0	2	1	2	1	1	0
8 months	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
9 months	4	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	2
10 months	2	2	1	4	1	1	0	2	0	0
11 months	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Under 1 year	61	46	44	41	30	46	28	25	18	14
Under 7 days	20	14	20	16	17	16	8	10	6	5
Under 28 days	25	20	23	22	17	18	11	12	9	5
1 - 11 months	36	26	21	19	13	28	17	13	9	9

Table 5.11 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1993

Age at death	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 day	96	65	31	92	62	30	4	3	1
1 - 6 days	191	104	87	190	103	87	1	1	0
7 - 27 days	42	22	20	42	22	20	0	0	0
1 month	22	12	10	20	10	10	2	2	0
2 months	22	12	10	20	10	10	2	2	0
3 months	16	8	8	15	7	8	1	1	0
4 months	11	6	5	10	5	5	1	1	0
5 months	10	4	6	9	3	6	1	1	0
6 months	5	2	3	5	2	3	0	0	0
7 months	3	2	1	3	2	1	0	0	0
8 months	5	3	2	5	3	2	0	0	0
9 months	6	3	3	4	2	2	2	1	1
10 months	7	3	4	7	3	4	0	0	0
11 months	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
Under 1 year	438	247	191	424	235	189	14	12	2
Under 7 days	287	169	118	282	165	117	5	4	1
Under 28 days	329	191	138	324	187	137	5	4	1
1 - 11 months	109	56	53	100	48	52	9	8	1

Table 5.12 - Life expectancy by age and sex at each census - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990

Exact age (years)	Male				Female			
	1961 - 1963 2/	1971 - 1973	1982 - 1984	July 89 - June 91	1961 - 1963 2/	1971 - 1973	1982 - 1984	July 89 - June 91
0	58.7	61.0	64.4	65.6	62.0	65.9	71.7	73.4
1	62.1	64.0	65.3	66.1	64.6	68.4	72.4	73.7
5	59.9	61.4	61.6	62.4	62.9	66.1	68.8	69.9
10	55.3	56.7	56.8	57.5	58.4	61.5	63.9	65.0
15	50.6	52.0	51.9	52.6	53.7	56.7	59.1	60.1
20	45.9	47.3	47.2	47.8	49.2	52.0	54.3	55.3
25	41.3	42.5	42.5	43.0	45.0	47.4	49.6	50.6
30	36.7	37.9	37.8	38.3	40.7	42.9	44.9	45.8
35	32.2	33.3	33.2	33.8	36.5	38.5	40.1	41.0
40	27.9	28.8	28.8	29.4	32.3	34.0	35.5	36.3
45	23.7	24.5	24.6	25.3	28.1	29.6	31.0	31.7
50	19.8	20.5	20.7	21.4	23.8	25.3	26.5	27.3
55	16.4	16.8	17.1	18.0	20.0	21.3	22.3	23.1
60	13.4	13.5	13.8	14.8	16.3	17.5	18.4	19.1
65	10.9	10.8	11.0	12.0	13.3	14.0	14.8	15.4
70	8.8	8.5	8.5	9.6	10.5	10.9	11.6	12.3
75	6.9	6.8	6.6	7.5	8.4	8.4	9.0	9.7
80	5.6	5.7	4.8	5.8	6.8	6.6	6.9	7.4
85+	5.5	4.9	3.5	4.6	5.8	5.2	5.0	5.6

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ excluding Sino-Mauritian community

Table 5.13(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	I(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level 5/
0	0.03093	0.02856	100,000	2,856	97,715	6,437,880	64.38	0.96955	2/
1-4	0.00153	0.00597	97,144	580	387,059	6,340,165	65.27	0.99443	3/
5-9	0.00055	0.00276	96,564	266	482,075	5,953,106	61.65	0.99762	23
10-14	0.00047	0.00233	96,298	224	480,929	5,471,031	56.81	0.99643	22
15-19	0.00097	0.00483	96,074	464	479,210	4,990,102	51.94	0.99429	22
20-24	0.00132	0.00659	95,610	630	476,476	4,510,892	47.18	0.99246	22
25-29	0.00171	0.00850	94,980	807	472,882	4,034,417	42.48	0.98986	21
30-34	0.00237	0.01180	94,173	1,111	468,086	3,561,535	37.82	0.98471	20
35-39	0.00380	0.01882	93,062	1,751	460,929	3,093,449	33.24	0.97593	19
40-44	0.00597	0.02941	91,310	2,686	449,837	2,632,520	28.83	0.96162	18
45-49	0.00976	0.04762	88,624	4,221	432,571	2,182,683	24.63	0.94113	17
50-54	0.01465	0.07068	84,404	5,965	407,105	1,750,112	20.73	0.91275	17
55-59	0.02218	0.10508	78,438	8,242	371,587	1,343,007	17.12	0.86823	15
60-64	0.03516	0.16160	70,196	11,344	322,622	971,420	13.84	0.80968	15
65-69	0.05060	0.22457	58,852	13,217	261,221	648,797	11.02	0.72542	14
70-74	0.08166	0.33907	45,636	15,474	189,495	387,577	8.49	0.61836	14
75-79	0.11482	0.44606	30,162	13,454	117,176	198,081	6.57	0.40845	4/
80-84	0.17570	0.61038	16,708	10,198	58,045	80,906	4.84		17
85+	0.28475	1.00000	6,510	6,510	22,861	22,861	3.51		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used in calculating the life table.

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

1/
Table 5.13(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984 (cont'd)

Female

Age	$m(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival ratio	Mortality level 5/
0	0.02448	0.02276	100,000	2,276	98,179	7,168,735	71.69	0.97505 2/	22
1-4	0.00154	0.00600	97,724	586	389,343	7,070,556	72.35	0.99495 3/	22
5-9	0.00046	0.00231	97,138	224	485,062	6,681,212	68.78	0.99789	22
10-14	0.00044	0.00219	96,914	213	484,036	6,196,151	63.93	0.99669	21
15-19	0.00089	0.00443	96,701	429	482,433	5,712,114	59.07	0.99510	21
20-24	0.00108	0.00537	96,272	517	480,069	5,229,682	54.32	0.99458	22
25-29	0.00110	0.00547	95,755	524	477,467	4,749,613	49.60	0.99413	22
30-34	0.00126	0.00627	95,232	597	474,665	4,272,146	44.86	0.99234	22
35-39	0.00182	0.00907	94,635	858	471,028	3,797,481	40.13	0.98826	22
40-44	0.00291	0.01444	93,777	1,354	465,497	3,326,453	35.47	0.98287	22
45-49	0.00401	0.01986	92,422	1,836	457,522	2,860,956	30.96	0.97495	22
50-54	0.00616	0.03033	90,587	2,748	446,063	2,403,434	26.53	0.95884	21
55-59	0.01075	0.05233	87,839	4,597	427,701	1,957,371	22.28	0.93266	21
60-64	0.01736	0.08318	83,242	6,924	398,899	1,529,670	18.38	0.89632	21
65-69	0.02690	0.12604	76,318	9,619	357,541	1,130,771	14.82	0.83369	21
70-74	0.04753	0.21240	66,699	14,167	298,077	773,230	11.59	0.74801	21
75-79	0.07121	0.30226	52,532	15,878	222,965	475,153	9.04	0.53075.4/	24
80-84	0.10608	0.41922	36,654	15,366	144,855	252,188	6.88		
85+	0.19834	1.00000	21,288	21,288	107,333	107,333	5.04		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used in calculating the life table.

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.13(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	I(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level 4/
0	0.02919	0.02700	100,000	2,700	98,245	6,444,075	64.44	0.97217 1/	22
1-4	0.00136	0.00529	97,300	514	387,841	6,345,830	65.22	0.99420 2/	22
5-9	0.00055	0.00273	96,785	264	483,267	5,957,989	61.56	0.99749	23
10-14	0.00046	0.00229	96,522	221	482,055	5,474,721	56.72	0.99643	22
15-19	0.00097	0.00485	96,300	467	480,335	4,992,666	51.84	0.99433	22
20-24	0.00130	0.00649	95,834	622	477,613	4,512,331	47.09	0.99249	22
25-29	0.00171	0.00854	95,211	813	474,025	4,034,719	42.38	0.98979	21
30-34	0.00239	0.01189	94,399	1,123	469,186	3,560,694	37.72	0.98451	20
35-39	0.00386	0.01912	93,276	1,784	461,920	3,091,508	33.14	0.97550	19
40-44	0.00608	0.02999	91,492	2,744	450,601	2,629,588	28.74	0.96108	18
45-49	0.00985	0.04813	88,749	4,272	433,063	2,178,986	24.55	0.94026	17
50-54	0.01489	0.07194	84,477	6,078	407,190	1,745,923	20.67	0.91166	16
55-59	0.02231	0.10602	78,399	8,312	371,218	1,338,733	17.08	0.86681	15
60-64	0.03547	0.16358	70,088	11,465	321,776	967,515	13.80	0.80754	15
65-69	0.05097	0.22698	58,623	13,307	259,848	645,738	11.02	0.72397	14
70-74	0.08161	0.33947	45,316	15,384	188,122	385,891	8.52	0.61861	14
75-79	0.11505	0.44485	29,933	13,315	116,375	197,768	6.61	0.41156 3/	17
80-84	0.17764	0.60138	16,617	9,993	58,103	81,393	4.90		
85+	0.28440	1.00000	6,624	6,624	23,291	23,291	3.52		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used in calculating the life table.

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.13(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level 4/
0	0.02335	0.02173	100,000	2,173	98,587	7,177,603	71.78	0.97709 1/	22
1-4	0.00134	0.00522	97,827	511	389,959	7,079,016	72.36	0.99485 2/	21
5-9	0.00045	0.00226	97,316	220	486,031	6,689,057	68.74	0.99774	22
10-14	0.00045	0.00226	97,096	219	484,933	6,203,026	63.89	0.99661	21
15-19	0.00091	0.00453	96,877	439	483,289	5,718,092	59.02	0.99510	21
20-24	0.00106	0.00527	96,438	508	480,922	5,234,804	54.28	0.99464	22
25-29	0.00109	0.00546	95,930	524	478,342	4,753,882	49.56	0.99409	22
30-34	0.00127	0.00635	95,406	606	475,517	4,275,540	44.81	0.99232	22
35-39	0.00181	0.00901	94,800	854	471,866	3,800,022	40.08	0.98827	22
40-44	0.00292	0.01448	93,946	1,360	466,330	3,328,156	35.43	0.98272	22
45-49	0.00406	0.02013	92,586	1,864	458,269	2,861,827	30.91	0.97470	22
50-54	0.00620	0.03057	90,722	2,774	446,675	2,403,557	26.49	0.95861	21
55-59	0.01077	0.05256	87,948	4,622	428,185	1,956,882	22.25	0.93243	21
60-64	0.01736	0.08342	83,326	6,951	399,252	1,528,697	18.35	0.89561	21
65-69	0.02708	0.12726	76,375	9,719	357,576	1,129,445	14.79	0.83217	21
70-74	0.04778	0.21431	66,656	14,285	297,565	771,868	11.58	0.74639	21
75-79	0.07136	0.30363	52,370	15,901	222,100	474,303	9.06	0.53173 3/	24
80-84	0.10586	0.41754	36,469	15,228	144,278	252,203	6.92		
85+	0.19682	1.00000	21,242	21,242	107,925	107,925	5.08		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the 1983 mid year population have been used in calculating the life table.

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.13(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 1985

Male

Age	$m(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival ratio	Mortality level 4/ level 4/
0	0.06132	0.05486	100,000	5,486	96,434	6,445,224	64.45	0.93938 1/	20
1-4	0.00501	0.01924	94,514	1,819	373,255	6,348,790	67.17	0.98496 2/	20
5-9	0.00074	0.00369	92,696	342	462,623	5,975,535	64.46	0.99582	21
10-14	0.00094	0.00468	92,354	432	460,688	5,512,911	59.69	0.99436	21
15-19	0.00133	0.00661	91,921	607	458,089	5,052,223	54.96	0.99162	21
20-24	0.00204	0.01016	91,314	927	454,253	4,594,134	50.31	0.98894	21
25-29	0.00241	0.01198	90,387	1,083	449,227	4,139,881	45.80	0.98875	21
30-34	0.00211	0.01051	89,304	939	444,172	3,690,655	41.33	0.99084	22
35-39	0.00156	0.00778	88,365	688	440,106	3,246,482	36.74	0.98697	22
40-44	0.00369	0.01831	87,677	1,605	434,373	2,806,377	32.01	0.97409	21
45-49	0.00684	0.03366	86,072	2,897	423,117	2,372,004	27.56	0.96495	22
50-54	0.00742	0.03649	83,175	3,035	408,288	1,948,887	23.43	0.94226	21
55-59	0.01658	0.07980	80,140	6,395	384,714	1,540,599	19.22	0.90735	21
60-64	0.02245	0.10663	73,745	7,863	349,068	1,155,885	15.67	0.86538	22
65-69	0.03604	0.16596	65,882	10,934	302,076	806,817	12.25	0.75988	18
70-74	0.07857	0.32903	54,948	18,080	229,541	504,741	9.19	0.63948 3/	16
75-79	0.10256	0.40746	36,869	15,023	146,786	275,200	7.46	0.46662 4/	22
80-84	0.12308	0.46769	21,846	10,217	83,687	128,413	5.88		
85+	0.26000	1.00000	11,629	11,629	44,726	44,726	3.85		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1981-1985 and the 1983 mid year population have been used in calculating the life table

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.13(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 1985 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level 4/
0	0.05261	0.04750	100,000	4,750	96,913	6,934,366	69.34	0.94419 1/	19
1-4	0.00605	0.02314	95,250	2,204	375,182	6,837,453	71.78	0.98387 2/	19
5-9	0.00065	0.00322	93,046	300	464,479	6,462,272	69.45	0.99742	21
10-14	0.00039	0.00193	92,746	179	463,281	5,997,793	64.67	0.99800	22
15-19	0.00041	0.00206	92,566	190	462,356	5,534,512	59.79	0.99499	21
20-24	0.00160	0.00796	92,376	735	460,042	5,072,155	54.91	0.99247	21
25-29	0.00142	0.00710	91,641	651	456,577	4,612,113	50.33	0.99385	22
30-34	0.00104	0.00520	90,990	473	453,769	4,155,536	45.67	0.99337	22
35-39	0.00162	0.00808	90,517	731	450,759	3,701,767	40.90	0.98579	21
40-44	0.00412	0.02038	89,786	1,830	444,355	3,251,009	36.21	0.98464	22
45-49	0.00205	0.01023	87,956	899	437,532	2,806,653	31.91	0.98016	23
50-54	0.00599	0.02954	87,057	2,572	428,853	2,369,121	27.21	0.95996	21
55-59	0.01042	0.05085	84,485	4,296	411,682	1,940,268	22.97	0.92893	20
60-64	0.01931	0.09238	80,188	7,407	382,423	1,528,586	19.06	0.91488	22
65-69	0.01600	0.07712	72,781	5,613	349,872	1,146,163	15.75	0.88867	24
70-74	0.03192	0.14840	67,168	9,968	310,920	796,291	11.86	0.78304 3/	23
75-79	0.06964	0.29747	57,200	17,015	243,462	485,371	8.49	0.49840	22
80-84	0.10625	0.41873	40,185	16,827	158,858	241,909	6.02		
85+	0.28125	1.00000	23,358	23,358	83,052	83,052	3.56		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1981 - 1985 and the 1983 mid year population have been used in calculating the life table.

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.14(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio 5/ Mortality level 5/
0	0.02513	0.02335	100,000	2,335	98,132	6,557,363	65.57	0.97594 2/ 23
1-4	0.00085	0.00333	97,665	326	389,836	6,459,231	66.14	0.99652 3/ 23
5-9	0.00031	0.00157	97,340	152	486,271	6,069,395	62.35	0.99814 23
10-14	0.00047	0.00236	97,188	229	485,364	5,583,124	57.45	0.99700 23
15-19	0.00073	0.00365	96,958	354	483,907	5,097,760	52.58	0.99575 23
20-24	0.00097	0.00485	96,605	469	481,851	4,613,853	47.76	0.99345 22
25-29	0.00166	0.00825	96,136	793	478,695	4,132,002	42.98	0.98974 21
30-34	0.00247	0.01229	95,342	1,172	473,782	3,653,307	38.32	0.98354 20
35-39	0.00418	0.02067	94,171	1,947	465,986	3,179,524	33.76	0.97463 19
40-44	0.00612	0.03016	92,224	2,781	454,165	2,713,538	29.42	0.96159 18
45-49	0.00961	0.04691	89,442	4,196	436,722	2,259,373	25.26	0.93800 17
50-54	0.01619	0.07782	85,246	6,634	409,647	1,822,651	21.38	0.90896 16
55-59	0.02224	0.10536	78,612	8,283	372,355	1,413,003	17.97	0.87187 16
60-64	0.03327	0.15357	70,329	10,800	324,646	1,040,649	14.80	0.81852 16
65-69	0.04804	0.21446	59,529	12,767	265,729	716,002	12.03	0.75257 17
70-74	0.06767	0.28939	46,762	13,533	199,980	450,274	9.63	0.66891 19
75-79	0.09682	0.38977	33,230	12,952	133,769	250,293	7.53	0.46555 4/ 22
80-84	0.14815	0.54054	20,278	10,961	73,986	116,525	5.75	
85+	0.21902	1.00000	9,317	9,317	42,539	42,539	4.57	

Note: An average of the deaths registered between 1.7.1989 and 30.6.1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used in calculating the life table.

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.14(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level 5/
0	0.01884	0.01762	100,000	1,762	98,590	7,339,190	73.39	0.98163	2/ 23
1-4	0.00073	0.00287	98,238	282	392,226	7,240,599	73.70	0.99715	3/ 23
5-9	0.00026	0.00132	97,956	129	489,416	6,848,373	69.91	0.99864	23
10-14	0.00031	0.00156	97,827	152	488,752	6,358,957	65.00	0.99750	22
15-19	0.00069	0.00343	97,674	335	487,532	5,870,206	60.10	0.99588	22
20-24	0.00097	0.00482	97,339	469	485,522	5,382,674	55.30	0.99555	22
25-29	0.00082	0.00409	96,870	396	483,361	4,897,152	50.55	0.99484	22
30-34	0.00125	0.00625	96,474	603	480,864	4,413,791	45.75	0.99338	22
35-39	0.00140	0.00699	95,872	670	477,683	3,932,927	41.02	0.99029	22
40-44	0.00251	0.01246	95,202	1,186	473,043	3,455,244	36.29	0.98402	22
45-49	0.00395	0.01954	94,015	1,837	465,485	2,982,202	31.72	0.97537	22
50-54	0.00605	0.02981	92,178	2,748	454,022	2,516,717	27.30	0.96174	22
55-59	0.00962	0.04697	89,430	4,201	436,650	2,062,695	23.06	0.93889	21
60-64	0.01579	0.07594	85,230	6,472	409,968	1,626,045	19.08	0.90171	21
65-69	0.02609	0.12248	78,757	9,646	369,671	1,216,078	15.44	0.84233	22
70-74	0.04389	0.19777	69,111	13,668	311,386	846,406	12.25	0.76668	23
75-79	0.06448	0.27763	55,443	15,393	238,735	535,020	9.65	0.55378	4/ 24
80-84	0.09938	0.39800	40,051	15,940	160,402	296,285	7.40		
85+	0.17743	1.00000	24,110	24,110	135,883	135,883	5.64		

Note: An average of the deaths registered between 1.7.1989 and 30.6.1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used in calculating the life table.

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.14(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	I(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level 4/
0	0.02451	0.02278	100,000	2,278	98,177	6,561,520	65.62	0.97651 1/	23
1-4	0.00084	0.00327	97,722	319	390,076	6,463,342	66.14	0.99656 2/	23
5-9	0.00032	0.00159	97,402	155	486,575	6,073,267	62.35	0.99818	23
10-14	0.00045	0.00224	97,247	217	485,692	5,586,691	57.45	0.99706	23
15-19	0.00073	0.00365	97,030	354	484,264	5,100,999	52.57	0.99594	23
20-24	0.00090	0.00447	96,676	432	482,299	4,616,735	47.75	0.99362	22
25-29	0.00167	0.00831	96,244	799	479,221	4,134,436	42.96	0.98972	21
30-34	0.00247	0.01226	95,444	1,170	474,296	3,655,215	38.30	0.98350	20
35-39	0.00420	0.02080	94,274	1,961	466,468	3,180,919	33.74	0.97456	19
40-44	0.00613	0.03017	92,313	2,785	454,602	2,714,451	29.40	0.96152	18
45-49	0.00964	0.04705	89,528	4,212	437,107	2,259,849	25.24	0.93797	17
50-54	0.01618	0.07775	85,315	6,633	409,993	1,822,741	21.36	0.90873	16
55-59	0.02237	0.10593	78,682	8,335	372,571	1,412,748	17.96	0.87178	16
60-64	0.03317	0.15314	70,347	10,773	324,802	1,040,177	14.79	0.81849	16
65-69	0.04818	0.21501	59,574	12,809	265,847	715,376	12.01	0.75082	17
70-74	0.06857	0.29269	46,765	13,688	199,604	449,529	9.61	0.666687 1/	19
75-79	0.09699	0.39030	33,077	12,910	133,110	249,925	7.56	0.46740 3/	22
80-84	0.14795	0.54002	20,167	10,891	73,609	116,815	5.79		
85+	0.21471	1.00000	9,277	9,277	43,206	43,206	4.66		

Note: An average of the deaths registered between 1.7.1989 and 30.6.1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used in calculating the life table.

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.14(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level 4/
0	0.01826	0.01709	100,000	1,709	98,633	7,342,477	73.42	0.98219	1/ 23
1-4	0.00071	0.00279	98,291	274	392,462	7,243,843	73.70	0.99723	2/ 23
5-9	0.00026	0.00128	98,017	126	489,734	6,851,382	69.90	0.99867	23
10-14	0.00031	0.00154	97,892	150	489,083	6,361,648	64.99	0.99747	22
15-19	0.00071	0.00353	97,741	345	487,845	5,872,565	60.08	0.99580	22
20-24	0.00098	0.00487	97,397	474	485,798	5,384,720	55.29	0.99549	22
25-29	0.00083	0.00414	96,923	402	483,610	4,898,922	50.54	0.99476	22
30-34	0.00127	0.00634	96,521	612	481,076	4,415,312	45.74	0.99346	22
35-39	0.00135	0.00675	95,909	647	477,928	3,934,236	41.02	0.99053	22
40-44	0.00246	0.01222	95,262	1,164	473,400	3,456,308	36.28	0.98411	22
45-49	0.00396	0.01960	94,098	1,844	465,880	2,982,908	31.70	0.97539	22
50-54	0.00603	0.02972	92,254	2,742	454,414	2,517,028	27.28	0.96194	22
55-59	0.00955	0.04665	89,512	4,176	437,120	2,062,613	23.04	0.93886	21
60-64	0.01588	0.07635	85,336	6,515	410,394	1,625,493	19.05	0.90115	21
65-69	0.02626	0.12322	78,821	9,712	369,826	1,215,099	15.42	0.84147	21
70-74	0.04415	0.19880	69,109	13,739	311,197	845,273	12.23	0.76640	23
75-79	0.06431	0.27703	55,370	15,339	238,502	534,075	9.65	0.55343	3/ 24
80-84	0.09887	0.39639	40,031	15,868	160,485	295,573	7.38		
85+	0.17887	1.00000	24,163	24,163	135,089	135,089	5.59		

Note: An average of the deaths registered between 1.7.1989 and 30.6.1991 and the 1990 mid year population have been used in calculating the life table.

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.14(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1988 - 1992

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	I(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level 4/
0	0.041179	0.03816	100,000	3,816	96,948	6,623,228	66.23	0.96179	1/ 22
1-4	0.00088	0.00345	96,184	332	383,945	6,526,280	67.85	0.99570	2/ 23
5-9	0.00032	0.00160	95,853	154	478,827	6,142,335	64.08	0.99748	23
10-14	0.00073	0.00365	95,699	349	477,623	5,663,508	59.18	0.99619	22
15-19	0.00080	0.00398	95,350	379	475,802	5,185,885	54.39	0.99317	22
20-24	0.00195	0.00970	94,971	921	472,551	4,710,084	49.60	0.99312	22
25-29	0.00081	0.00403	94,050	379	469,301	4,237,533	45.06	0.99306	22
30-34	0.00198	0.00985	93,671	923	466,046	3,768,232	40.23	0.98805	21
35-39	0.00283	0.01407	92,748	1,305	460,477	3,302,185	35.60	0.97901	20
40-44	0.00568	0.02800	91,443	2,561	450,813	2,841,708	31.08	0.96962	20
45-49	0.00668	0.03283	88,882	2,918	437,116	2,390,895	26.90	0.95240	19
50-54	0.01298	0.06287	85,964	5,405	416,308	1,953,779	22.73	0.92892	19
55-59	0.01663	0.07984	80,559	6,432	386,718	1,537,471	19.08	0.89131	19
60-64	0.03012	0.14006	74,128	10,382	344,684	1,150,753	15.52	0.84675	19
65-69	0.03682	0.16858	63,746	10,746	291,863	806,069	12.65	0.79131	21
70-74	0.05896	0.25693	52,999	13,617	230,954	514,206	9.70	0.68055	20
75-79	0.10112	0.40359	39,382	15,894	157,176	283,252	7.19	0.44510	3/ 21
80-84	0.12308	0.47059	23,488	11,053	89,808	126,076	5.37		
85+	0.34286	1.00000	12,435	12,435	36,268	36,268	2.92		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1988 - 1992 and the 1990 mid year population have been used in calculation the life table.

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.14(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1988 - 1992 (cont'd)

Female

Age	$m(x)$	$q(x)$	$I(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival ratio	Mortality level 4/
0	0.03559	0.03271	100,000	3,271	97,383	7,275,573	72.76	0.96515 1/	21
1-4	0.00175	0.00682	96,729	660	385,192	7,178,190	74.21	0.99406 2/	21
5-9	0.00047	0.00236	96,069	227	479,708	6,792,998	70.71	0.99855	23
10-14	0.00017	0.00083	95,842	79	479,014	6,313,290	65.87	0.99883	23
15-19	0.00030	0.00151	95,763	145	478,454	5,834,276	60.92	0.99860	24
20-24	0.00026	0.00129	95,618	124	477,782	5,355,822	56.01	0.99859	24
25-29	0.00030	0.00152	95,495	145	477,111	4,878,040	51.08	0.99692	23
30-34	0.00093	0.00464	95,350	442	475,642	4,400,929	46.16	0.99323	22
35-39	0.00179	0.00890	94,907	845	472,424	3,925,287	41.36	0.98207	20
40-44	0.00548	0.02705	94,063	2,544	463,952	3,452,862	36.71	0.97930	21
45-49	0.00286	0.01418	91,518	1,298	454,346	2,988,910	32.66	0.97903	23
50-54	0.00565	0.02785	90,220	2,512	444,820	2,534,564	28.09	0.96281	22
55-59	0.00959	0.04681	87,708	4,105	428,276	2,089,744	23.83	0.94688	22
60-64	0.01232	0.05974	83,602	4,995	405,525	1,661,468	19.87	0.91516	22
65-69	0.02362	0.11152	78,608	8,767	371,122	1,255,943	15.98	0.86711	23
70-74	0.03406	0.15694	69,841	10,961	321,803	884,822	12.67	0.77736	23
75-79	0.07075	0.30058	58,880	17,698	250,155	563,019	9.56	0.55569 3/	24
80-84	0.09600	0.38710	41,182	15,941	166,056	312,864	7.60		
85+	0.17193	1.00000	25,241	25,241	146,807	146,807	5.82		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1988 - 1992 and the 1990 mid year population have been used in calculating the life table.

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.15(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	I(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level 5/
0	0.02108	0.01966	100,000	1,966	98,427	6,638,794	66.39	0.97961 2/	23
1-4	0.00077	0.00302	98,034	296	391,377	6,540,367	66.72	0.99687 3/	23
5-9	0.00030	0.00151	97,737	148	488,271	6,148,990	62.91	0.99826	23
10-14	0.00043	0.00216	97,589	211	487,420	5,660,720	58.01	0.99708	23
15-19	0.00074	0.00369	97,379	360	485,994	5,173,300	53.13	0.99514	23
20-24	0.00121	0.00603	97,019	585	483,632	4,687,305	48.31	0.99312	22
25-29	0.00155	0.00774	96,434	746	480,302	4,203,674	43.59	0.98998	21
30-34	0.00248	0.01232	95,687	1,179	475,489	3,723,371	38.91	0.98437	20
35-39	0.00383	0.01898	94,508	1,794	468,056	3,247,882	34.37	0.97584	19
40-44	0.00598	0.02945	92,714	2,730	456,746	2,779,826	29.98	0.96310	18
45-49	0.00912	0.04458	89,984	4,011	439,893	2,323,080	25.82	0.94445	18
50-54	0.01387	0.06703	85,973	5,763	415,457	1,883,187	21.90	0.91801	17
55-59	0.02061	0.09802	80,210	7,862	381,394	1,467,730	18.30	0.87721	17
60-64	0.03249	0.15024	72,348	10,870	334,565	1,086,335	15.02	0.82457	17
65-69	0.04570	0.20508	61,478	12,608	275,871	751,771	12.23	0.75690	17
70-74	0.06809	0.29094	48,870	14,219	208,805	475,900	9.74	0.67476	19
75-79	0.09189	0.37362	34,652	12,946	140,893	267,095	7.71	0.47250 4/	23
80-84	0.14648	0.53608	21,705	11,636	79,437	126,202	5.81		
85+	0.21532	1.00000	10,069	46,765	46,765	46,765	4.64		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1991 - 1993 and the 1992 mid year population have been used in calculating the life table.

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.15(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level 5/
0	0.01652	0.01549	100,000	1,549	98,761	7,385,798	73.86	0.983792/	23
1-4	0.00068	0.00264	98,451	260	393,133	7,287,037	74.02	0.997353/	23
5-9	0.00026	0.00132	98,191	130	490,590	6,893,905	70.21	0.99858	23
10-14	0.00034	0.00168	98,061	165	489,893	6,403,315	65.30	0.99769	22
15-19	0.00059	0.00293	97,896	287	488,763	5,913,422	60.41	0.99634	22
20-24	0.00088	0.00439	97,609	429	486,973	5,424,659	55.58	0.99580	22
25-29	0.00080	0.00400	97,180	389	484,929	4,937,686	50.81	0.99528	22
30-34	0.00109	0.00545	96,791	527	482,639	4,452,756	46.00	0.99356	22
35-39	0.00149	0.00743	96,264	716	479,532	3,970,117	41.24	0.98993	22
40-44	0.00256	0.01272	95,549	1,215	474,705	3,490,585	36.53	0.98386	22
45-49	0.00396	0.01960	94,334	1,849	467,045	3,015,880	31.97	0.97484	22
50-54	0.00626	0.03082	92,484	2,850	455,295	2,548,835	27.56	0.96105	22
55-59	0.00970	0.04734	89,634	4,243	437,562	2,093,540	23.36	0.93799	21
60-64	0.01611	0.07742	85,391	6,611	410,426	1,655,978	19.39	0.90108	21
65-69	0.02604	0.12222	78,780	9,629	369,827	1,245,552	15.81	0.85027	22
70-74	0.03982	0.18106	69,151	12,521	314,454	875,724	12.66	0.77923	23
75-79	0.06223	0.26927	56,630	15,249	245,030	561,271	9.91	0.56344/	24
80-84	0.10185	0.40590	41,382	16,797	164,917	316,240	7.64		
85+	0.16247	1.00000	24,585	151,323	151,323	151,323	6.16		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1991 - 1993 and the 1992 mid year population have been used in calculating the life table.

1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.15(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	I(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level 4/
0	0.02068	0.01930	100,000	1,930	98,456	6,634,826	66.35	0.97989 1/	23
1-4	0.00080	0.00314	98,070	308	391,487	6,536,370	66.65	0.99684 2/	23
5-9	0.00030	0.00151	97,761	148	488,392	6,144,883	62.86	0.99830	23
10-14	0.00042	0.00208	97,614	203	487,561	5,656,491	57.95	0.99708	23
15-19	0.00075	0.00375	97,411	366	486,140	5,168,930	53.06	0.99505	23
20-24	0.00123	0.00614	97,045	596	483,735	4,682,790	48.25	0.99302	22
25-29	0.00157	0.00783	96,449	755	480,357	4,199,055	43.54	0.98986	21
30-34	0.00251	0.01246	95,694	1,192	475,488	3,718,698	38.86	0.98425	20
35-39	0.00385	0.01907	94,502	1,803	468,001	3,243,210	34.32	0.97573	19
40-44	0.00600	0.02956	92,699	2,740	456,644	2,775,208	29.94	0.96292	18
45-49	0.00917	0.04482	89,959	4,032	439,713	2,318,565	25.77	0.94422	18
50-54	0.01392	0.06724	85,927	5,778	415,187	1,878,852	21.87	0.91764	17
55-59	0.02074	0.09858	80,148	7,901	380,991	1,463,664	18.26	0.87647	17
60-64	0.03272	0.15122	72,248	10,925	333,926	1,082,674	14.99	0.82381	17
65-69	0.04584	0.20562	61,323	12,609	275,091	748,748	12.21	0.75600	17
70-74	0.06847	0.29233	48,714	14,240	207,968	473,657	9.72	0.67409	19
75-79	0.09181	0.37336	34,473	12,871	140,189	265,690	7.71	0.47236 3/	23
80-84	0.14703	0.53756	21,602	11,612	78,980	125,501	5.81		
85+	0.21474	1.00000	9,990	9,990	46,520	46,520	4.66		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1991-1993 and the 1992 mid year population have been used in calculating the life table.

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.15(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1991 - 1993 (cont'd)

Female

Age	$m(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival ratio	Mortality level 4/
0	0.01644	0.01541	100,000	1,541	98,767	7,386,712	73.87	0.98395 1/	23
1-4	0.00063	0.00248	98,459	244	393,207	7,287,945	74.02	0.99743 2/	23
5-9	0.00026	0.00131	98,214	129	490,711	6,894,738	70.20	0.99854	23
10-14	0.00035	0.00176	98,086	173	489,996	6,404,027	65.29	0.99760	22
15-19	0.00061	0.00303	97,913	297	488,822	5,914,031	60.40	0.99625	22
20-24	0.00090	0.00447	97,616	437	486,989	5,425,208	55.58	0.99574	22
25-29	0.00081	0.00404	97,180	393	484,916	4,938,219	50.82	0.99532	23
30-34	0.00107	0.00533	96,787	516	482,646	4,453,303	46.01	0.99361	22
35-39	0.00150	0.00746	96,271	718	479,561	3,970,657	41.24	0.98999	22
40-44	0.00253	0.01258	95,553	1,202	474,760	3,491,096	36.54	0.98390	22
45-49	0.00397	0.01966	94,351	1,855	467,117	3,016,336	31.97	0.97480	22
50-54	0.00627	0.03084	92,496	2,853	455,347	2,549,219	27.56	0.96115	22
55-59	0.00965	0.04711	89,643	4,223	437,658	2,093,872	23.36	0.93768	21
60-64	0.01629	0.07828	85,420	6,687	410,384	1,656,214	19.39	0.90068	21
65-69	0.02602	0.12215	78,733	9,617	369,624	1,245,830	15.82	0.85077	22
70-74	0.03958	0.18008	69,116	12,446	314,464	876,207	12.68	0.77936	23
75-79	0.06246	0.27012	56,670	15,307	245,080	561,743	9.91	0.56372 3/	24
80-84	0.10149	0.40476	41,362	16,742	164,956	316,663	7.66		
85+	0.16229	1.00000	24,620	24,620	151,707	151,707	6.16		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1991-1993 and the 1992 mid year population have been used in calculating the life table.

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.16 - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1993

Male

Age	$m(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival ratio	Mortality level 4/
0	0.03923	0.03591	100,000	3,591	97,127	6,706,489	67.06	0.96445	1/ 22
1-4	0.00063	0.00246	96,409	237	385,100	6,609,362	68.56	0.99642	2/ 23
5-9	0.00026	0.00131	96,172	126	480,501	6,224,262	64.72	0.99807	23
10-14	0.00055	0.00274	96,046	263	479,571	5,743,761	59.80	0.99741	23
15-19	0.00049	0.00243	95,783	233	478,332	5,264,189	54.96	0.99461	22
20-24	0.00168	0.00835	95,550	798	475,755	4,785,858	50.09	0.99383	23
25-29	0.00080	0.00397	94,752	376	472,821	4,310,102	45.49	0.99320	22
30-34.	0.00194	0.00964	94,376	909	469,607	3,837,281	40.66	0.98689	21
35-39	0.00335	0.01663	93,467	1,554	463,448	3,367,674	36.03	0.97974	20
40-44	0.00485	0.02396	91,913	2,202	454,057	2,904,226	31.60	0.97052	20
45-49	0.00715	0.03514	89,710	3,153	440,670	2,450,169	27.31	0.95419	20
50-54	0.01171	0.05687	86,558	4,923	420,482	2,009,499	23.22	0.93336	20
55-59	0.01602	0.07700	81,635	6,286	392,460	1,589,017	19.46	0.89940	20
60-64	0.02693	0.12617	75,349	9,507	352,977	1,196,557	15.88	0.85509	20
65-69	0.03629	0.16634	65,842	10,952	301,828	843,580	12.81	0.80502	22
70-74	0.05181	0.22933	54,889	12,588	242,977	541,752	9.87	0.70178	22
75-79	0.09615	0.38760	42,301	16,396	170,517	298,775	7.06	0.42928	3/ 19
80-84	0.14400	0.52941	25,906	13,715	95,241	128,258	4.95		
85+	0.36923	1.00000	12,191	12,191	33,017	33,017	2.71		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1989 - 1993 and the 1991 mid year population have been used in calculating the life table.

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.16 - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1989 - 1993 (cont'd)

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	I(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival ratio	Mortality level 4/
0	0.02809	0.02602	100,000	2,602	97,919	7,311,030	73.11	0.97116	1/ 22
1-4	0.00192	0.00746	97,398	727	387,661	7,213,111	74.06	0.99446	2/ 21
5-9	0.00035	0.00173	96,672	167	482,888	6,825,450	70.60	0.99885	23
10-14	0.00016	0.00079	96,505	76	482,333	6,342,563	65.72	0.99912	24
15-19	0.00019	0.00097	96,428	94	481,908	5,860,230	60.77	0.99856	24
20-24	0.00038	0.00191	96,335	184	481,215	5,378,322	55.83	0.99791	24
25-29	0.00045	0.00227	96,151	218	480,209	4,897,107	50.93	0.99489	22
30-34	0.00160	0.00796	95,933	764	477,754	4,416,898	46.04	0.99233	22
35-39	0.00148	0.00738	95,169	702	474,089	3,939,144	41.39	0.98454	20
40-44	0.00478	0.02360	94,467	2,230	466,758	3,465,056.	36.68	0.98001	21
45-49	0.00328	0.01628	92,237	1,502	457,429	2,998,298	32.51	0.97863	22
50-54	0.00538	0.02654	90,735	2,408	447,653	2,540,869	28.00	0.95929	21
55-59	0.01137	0.05527	88,327	4,882	429,428	2,093,215	23.70	0.94239	22
60-64	0.01239	0.06009	83,445	5,014	404,688	1,663,788	19.94	0.91548	23
65-69	0.02340	0.11052	78,431	8,668	370,484	1,259,099	16.05	0.85175	22
70-74	0.04215	0.19067	69,763	13,302	315,560	888,615	12.74	0.76906	23
75-79	0.06531	0.28070	56,461	15,849	242,684	573,055	10.15	0.57651	24
80-84	0.09623	0.38783	40,612	15,751	163,685	330,371	8.13		
85+	0.14915	1.00000	24,862	24,862	166,686	166,686	6.70		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1989 - 1993 and the 1991 mid year population have been used in calculating the life table.

1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)

2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)

3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+

4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.17(a) - Deaths by cause - Republic of Mauritius, 1993

2/

Group	Cause of death	Deaths						Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages			
		Both sexes	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	%		
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	26	13	109	88	197	2.6	18.0	
II	Neoplasms	1	2	322	308	630	8.5	57.4	
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	1	0	146	172	318	4.3	29.0	
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	1	0	7	9	16	0.2	1.5	
V	Mental disorders	0	0	79	6	85	1.1	7.7	
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	5	2	38	15	53	0.7	4.8	
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	3	6	1,868	1,541	3,409	45.9	310.7	
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	37	11	403	273	676	9.1	61.6	
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	3	2	284	71	355	4.8	32.4	
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1	1	153	136	289	3.9	26.3	
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	0	0	0	6	6	0.1	0.6	
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0	0	1	1	2	0.0	0.2	
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1	0	1	4	5	0.1	0.5	
XIV	Congenital anomalies	58	4	45	40	85	1.1	7.7	
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	290	0	168	122	290	3.9	26.4	
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	9	5	250	275	525	7.1	47.8	
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	2	10	378	114	492	6.6	44.8	
	All causes	438	56	4,252	3,181	7,433	100.0	677.4	

1/ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

1/
Table 5.17(b) - Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 1993

Group	Cause of death	Deaths				Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		All ages		Male	Female		
		Under 1 year	1 to under 5 years				
Both sexes	Both sexes	Both sexes	Both sexes	Both sexes	Number	%	
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	25	12	105	86	191	2.6
II	Neoplasms	1	2	317	300	617	8.5
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	1	0	146	169	315	4.3
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	1	0	7	9	16	0.2
V	Mental disorders	0	0	79	6	85	1.2
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	4	2	36	14	50	0.7
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	3	6	1,831	1,502	3,333	45.8
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	33	10	388	265	653	9.0
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	3	2	284	68	352	4.8
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1	1	152	132	284	3.9
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	0	0	0	6	6	0.1
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0	0	1	1	2	0.0
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1	0	1	3	4	0.1
XIV	Congenital anomalies	57	4	44	40	84	1.2
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	284	0	163	121	284	3.9
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	8	5	243	268	511	7.0
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	2	10	375	113	488	6.7
All Causes	All causes	424	54	4,172	3,103	7,275	100.0
							684.5

1/ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

1/
Table 5.17(c) - Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 1993

Group	Cause of death	Deaths				Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		All ages		Male	Female		
		Under 1 year	1 to under 5 years				
Both sexes	Both sexes	Both sexes	Both sexes	Both sexes	Number	%	
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	1	1	4	2	6	3.8
II	Neoplasms	0	0	5	8	13	8.2
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	0	0	0	3	3	1.9
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
V	Mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	1	0	2	1	3	1.9
VI	Diseases of the circulatory system	0	0	37	39	76	48.1
VII	Diseases of the respiratory system	4	1	15	8	23	14.6
VIII	Diseases of the digestive system	0	0	0	3	3	1.9
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	0	0	1	4	5	3.2
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
XII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	0	0	0	1	1	0.6
XIV	Congenital anomalies	1	0	1	0	1	0.6
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	6	0	5	1	6	3.8
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	1	0	7	7	14	8.9
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	0	0	3	1	4	2.5
	All causes	14	2	80	78	158	100.0
							458.0

1/ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

**Table 5.18 - Deaths due to selected causes (All ages) - Republic of Mauritius,
Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues - 1993**

Selected cause of death (I. C. D. - 1975 revision)	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues
Ill defined intestinal infections (Enteritis and other diarrhoeal disease)	41	40	1
Tuberculosis (all forms but excluding late effects)	41	19	2
Septicaemia	119	117	2
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	76	75	1
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	77	76	1
Malignant neoplasm of female breast	43	39	4
Malignant neoplasm of the uterus	56	55	1
Leukaemia	26	26	0
Diabetes mellitus	214	291	3
Nutritional deficiencies	10	11	0
Anaemia	16	16	0
Alcohol dependence syndrome	84	84	0
Heart diseases ^{1/}	2,072	2,045	27
Diseases of pulmonary circulation	85	85	0
Hypertensive diseases	187	182	5
Cerebrovascular diseases	1,031	987	44
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	12	12	0
Pneumonia	254	248	6
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	264	251	13
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	31	31	0
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	176	174	2
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver diseases	51	50	1
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	282	277	5
Senility without mention of psychosis	223	219	4
Motor vehicle traffic accidents	189	188	1
Accidents caused by fire and flames	54	54	0
Suicide	138	138	0
Homicide	25	25	0
All other causes	1,495	1,460	35
Total	7,433	7,275	158

1/ excluding diseases of the pulmonary circulation.

Table 5.19 - Infant deaths due to selected causes - Republic of Mauritius,

Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues - 1993

Selected cause of death (I. C. D. - 1975 revision)	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues
Ill-defined intestinal infections (colitis, enteritis, gastro-enteritis, diarrhoea)	7	7	0
Meningitis	4	3	1
Bronchitis	6	6	0
Asthma	0	0	0
Pneumonia	24	20	4
Congenital anomalies	58	57	1
Slow foetal growth, foetal malnutrition and immaturity	137	134	3
Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	117	114	3
Perinatal jaundice	3	3	0
Septicaemia and infections specific to the perinatal period	40	39	1
All other causes	42	41	1
Total	438	424	14

SECTION 6

MARRIAGES

1/
Table 6.1(a) - Marriages by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
January	665	773	703	735	758	751	695	751	731	743
February	681	682	641	663	679	711	668	659	725	724
March	727	860	737	702	753	801	693	734	678	654
April	961	1,039	884	992	969	916	975	887	956	1,042
May	1,009	973	899	910	893	964	1,008	992	955	1,026
June	888	973	903	1,002	939	986	1,087	1,009	949	1,037
July	813	814	782	971	954	883	980	954	1,025	1,072
August	974	1,032	1,009	1,012	1,057	986	1,061	1,033	1,133	1,101
September	896	883	804	929	882	847	875	886	850	883
October	891	943	881	1,063	1,122	1,028	1,013	1,000	1,007	992
November	1,107	1,097	1,068	1,132	1,213	1,146	1,141	1,169	1,263	1,172
December	1,253	1,176	1,245	1,281	1,234	1,178	1,229	1,221	1,136	1,130
Year	10,865	11,245	10,556	11,392	11,453	11,197	11,425	11,295	11,408	11,576

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 6.1(b) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
January	658	761	693	728	752	741	679	750	724	741
February	670	671	635	655	669	704	659	647	720	716
March	710	851	730	689	743	798	684	720	663	634
April	947	1,026	858	980	947	898	962	874	947	1,024
May	992	957	884	894	888	947	997	980	947	1,018
June	874	970	874	982	930	973	1,072	1,000	924	1,027
July	799	808	760	956	935	870	965	945	1,020	1,057
August	957	1,015	990	997	1,038	967	1,050	1,026	1,121	1,074
September	877	876	780	909	872	834	863	873	832	870
October	869	923	858	1,040	1,108	1,011	997	981	999	976
November	1,067	1,075	1,045	1,117	1,183	1,131	1,111	1,149	1,242	1,143
December	1,218	1,155	1,230	1,254	1,218	1,166	1,213	1,201	1,107	1,103
Year	10,638	11,088	10,337	11,201	11,283	11,040	11,252	11,146	11,246	11,383

Table 6.1(c) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1993

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
January	7	12	10	7	6	10	16	1	7	2
February	11	11	6	8	10	7	9	12	5	8
March	17	9	7	13	10	3	9	14	15	20
April	14	13	26	12	22	18	13	13	9	18
May	17	16	15	16	5	17	11	12	8	8
June	14	3	29	20	9	13	15	9	25	10
July	14	6	22	15	19	13	15	9	5	15
August	17	17	19	15	19	19	11	7	12	27
September	19	7	24	20	10	13	12	13	18	13
October	22	20	23	23	14	17	16	19	8	16
November	40	22	23	15	30	15	30	20	21	29
December	35	21	15	27	16	12	16	20	29	27
Year	227	157	219	191	170	157	173	149	162	193

Table 6.2 - Marriages by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Port Louis	1,321	1,197	1,283	1,364	1,280	1,200	1,202	1,107	1,106	1,183
Pamplemousses	947	978	874	1,019	984	1,014	1,009	973	1,089	1,140
Riviere du Rempart	1,112	1,147	1,015	1,050	1,175	1,108	1,244	1,237	1,250	1,228
Flacq	1,344	1,437	1,241	1,386	1,322	1,433	1,461	1,626	1,558	1,510
Grand Port	1,209	1,253	1,057	1,116	1,142	1,084	1,100	1,115	1,143	1,322
Savanne	768	874	718	724	799	763	785	779	733	686
Plaines Wilhems	2,818	2,919	2,903	3,309	3,275	3,250	3,273	3,293	3,232	3,003
Moka	734	833	782	757	825	715	648	633	721	706
Black River	385	450	464	476	481	473	530	383	414	605
Island of Mauritius	10,638	11,088	10,337	11,201	11,283	11,040	11,252	11,146	11,246	11,383
Island of Rodrigues	227	157	219	191	170	157	173	149	162	193
Republic of Mauritius	10,865	11,245	10,556	11,392	11,453	11,197	11,425	11,295	11,408	11,576

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 6.3 - Marriage rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

1/

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Port Louis	19.7	17.7	18.8	19.9	18.7	17.5	18.0	16.6	16.5	17.5
Pamplemousses	20.5	21.0	18.6	21.4	20.4	20.8	19.8	18.8	20.7	21.3
Riviere du Rempart	26.9	27.4	24.1	24.6	27.2	25.4	28.6	28.1	28.0	27.1
Flacq	24.5	25.9	22.1	24.4	23.0	24.8	25.9	28.5	27.0	25.9
Grand Port	25.5	26.1	21.9	22.9	23.2	21.8	22.7	22.8	23.1	26.3
Savanne	25.7	28.9	23.5	23.5	25.6	24.3	25.8	25.3	23.6	21.8
Plaines Wilhems	18.5	19.1	18.9	21.4	21.2	20.8	20.3	20.2	19.5	18.0
Moka	23.7	26.6	24.7	23.8	25.6	21.9	19.8	19.1	21.4	20.7
Black River	20.6	23.6	24.0	24.3	24.3	23.6	24.2	17.0	18.0	25.6
Island of Mauritius	21.7	22.5	20.8	22.4	22.4	21.7	22.0	21.5	21.4	21.4
Island of Rodrigues	13.5	9.2	12.9	11.1	10.0	9.2	10.1	8.7	9.4	11.2
Republic of Mauritius	21.5	22.0	20.5	22.0	21.3	21.6	21.1	21.0	21.1	21.1

1/ rates for 1984-1989 have been revised in the light of the 1990 Population Census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 6.4 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration - Republic of Mauritius, 1988 - 1993

1/

- 129 -

Type of celebration	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
By civil status officer 2/	10,103 (9,933)	10,082 (9,925)	10,379 (10,206)	10,237 (10,088)	10,462 (10,300)	10,667 (10,474)
- Island of Mauritius			(170)	(157)	(149)	(162)
- Island of Rodrigues						(193)
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	231	200	198	195	179	131
By authorised person	1,106	906	842	860	767	775
Total	11,440	11,188	11,419	11,292	11,408	11,573
Registration of past religious marriage	13	9	6	3	0	3
Grand total	11,453	11,197	11,425	11,295	11,408	11,576

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

2/ only this type of marriage is celebrated in Rodrigues

Table 6.5 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius, 1993

Type of celebration	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Year
By civil status officer ^{2/}	696	658	616	946	953	954	995	999	824	949	1,108	969	10,667
- Island of Mauritius	(694)	(650)	(596)	(928)	(945)	(944)	(980)	(972)	(811)	(933)	(1,079)	(942)	(10474)
- Island of Rodrigues	(2)	(8)	(20)	(18)	(8)	(10)	(15)	(15)	(27)	(13)	(29)	(27)	(193)
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	6	11	1	13	14	12	10	14	9	6	15	20	131
By authorised person	40	55	36	82	59	71	67	88	50	37	49	141	775
Total	742	724	653	1,041	1,026	1,037	1,072	1,101	883	992	1,172	1,130	11,573
Marriage registered as past religious marriage	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Grand total	743	724	654	1,042	1,026	1,037	1,072	1,101	883	992	1,172	1,130	11,576

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

2/ only this type of marriage is celebrated in Rodrigues

Table 6.6 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Republic of Mauritius, 1993

Type of celebration	Port Louis	Pample-mousses	Riviere du Rempart	Flacq	Grand Port	Savanne	Plaines Wilhems	Moka	Black River	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues	Republic of Mauritius
By civil status officer	1,099	1,040	1,149	1,341	1,213	633	2,766	654	579	10,474	193	10,667
By authorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	26	18	14	21	7	5	25	10	5	131	-	131
By authorised person	58	80	64	148	102	48	212	42	21	775	-	775
Total	1,183	1,138	1,227	1,510	1,322	686	3,003	706	605	11,380	193	11,573
Registration of past religious marriage	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Grand total	1,183	1,140	1,228	1,510	1,322	686	3,003	706	605	11,383	193	11,576

1/ refers to district of residence of husband

Table 6.7- Marriages by age and previous marital status of bridegroom

**1/
Republic of Mauritius - 1992 & 1993**

Year	Age	Previous marital status of bridegroom					Total
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) 2/	Married (PR) 3/	
1	15-19	195	0	0	0	0	195
	20-24	2,333	0	2	0	0	2,335
	25-29	4,216	9	55	7	0	4,287
	30-34	2,172	13	152	15	0	2,352
	35-39	922	12	132	7	0	1,073
	40-44	397	27	83	2	0	509
	45-49	182	25	61	1	0	269
	50-54	93	18	38	0	0	149
	55-59	79	15	15	0	0	109
2	60 & over	70	38	22	0	0	130
	Total	10,659	157	560	32	0	11,408
1	15-19	193	0	1	0	0	194
	20-24	2,255	1	4	0	0	2,260
	25-29	4,224	9	50	3	0	4,286
	30-34	2,318	18	151	8	0	2,495
	35-39	889	16	134	10	0	1,049
	40-44	439	19	119	8	1	586
	45-49	187	23	77	1	1	289
	50-54	96	13	51	0	0	160
	55-59	86	21	40	0	0	147
3	60 & over	57	30	22	0	1	110
	Total	10,744	150	649	30	3	11,576

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ married under Muslim Personal Law

3/ married Past Religiously

Table 6.8 - Marriages by age and previous marital status of bride

1/

Republic of Mauritius , 1992 & 1993

Year	Age	Previous marital status of bride					Total
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) 2/	Married (PR) 3/	
1	15-19	2,720	2	1	0	0	2,723
	20-24	3,851	3	32	6	0	3,892
	25-29	2,407	11	83	16	0	2,517
	30-34	1,066	6	74	9	0	1,155
	35-39	473	12	64	1	0	550
	40-44	252	9	35	0	0	296
	45-49	108	5	23	0	0	136
	50-54	48	3	8	0	0	59
	55-59	29	7	7	0	0	43
	60 & over	24	9	4	0	0	37
Total		10,978	67	331	32	0	11,408
1	15-19	2,856	0	1	0	0	2,857
	20-24	3,867	1	28	5	0	3,901
	25-29	2,310	9	79	9	0	2,407
	30-34	1,074	4	116	15	1	1,210
	35-39	507	7	60	1	1	576
	40-44	260	4	48	0	0	312
	45-49	117	17	35	1	0	170
	50-54	52	4	10	0	1	67
	55-59	21	7	6	0	0	34
	60 & over	25	9	8	0	0	42
Total		11,089	62	391	31	3	11,576

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ married under Muslim Personal Law

3/ married Past Religiously

Table 6.9(a) - Marriages by marital status of each party - Republic of Mauritius, 1993

Marital status of bridegroom	Marital status of bride					Total
	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) 1/	Married (PR) 2/	
Single	10,520	30	194	0	0	10,744
Widowed	116	11	21	2	0	150
Divorced	452	21	176	0	0	649
Married(MPL) 1/	1	0	0	29	0	30
Married(PR) 2/	0	0	0	0	3	3
Total	11,089	62	391	31	3	11,576

Table 6.9(b) - Marriages by marital status of each party - Island of Mauritius, 1993

Marital status of bridegroom	Marital status of bride					Total
	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) 1/	Married (PR) 2/	
Single	10,340	30	192	0	0	10,562
Widowed	116	10	21	2	0	149
Divorced	442	21	176	0	0	639
Married(MPL) 1/	1	0	0	29	0	30
Married(PR) 2/	0	0	0	0	3	3
Total	10,899	61	389	31	3	11,383

Table 6.9(c) - Marriages by marital status of each party - Island of Rodrigues, 1993

Marital status of bridegroom	Marital status of bride					Total
	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) 1/	Married (PR) 2/	
Single	180	0	2	0	0	182
Widowed	0	1	0	0	0	1
Divorced	10	0	0	0	0	10
Married(MPL) 1/	0	0	0	0	0	0
Married(PR) 2/	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	190	1	2	0	0	193

1/ married under Muslim Personal Law

2/ married Past Religiously

Table 6.10(a) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius, 1993

1/

- 135 -

Age of bride	Age of bridegroom						Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	
15-19	144	1,082	1,268	321	34	4	2,857
20-24	38	933	1,859	891	136	24	3,901
25-29	9	205	940	825	314	79	2,407
30-34	2	30	177	368	362	186	1,210
35-39	1	7	30	76	159	180	576
40-44	0	2	7	12	37	86	312
45-49	0	0	3	1	5	21	170
50-54	0	0	0	1	2	5	67
55-59	0	0	0	0	0	4	34
60+	0	1	2	0	0	1	42
Total	194	2,260	4,286	2,495	1,049	586	160
						147	110
							11,576

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 6.10(b) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Mauritius, 1993

Table 6.10(c) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Rodrigues, 1993

Age of bride	Age of bridegroom									Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	
15-19	3	28	15	4	2	0	0	0	0	52
20-24	3	29	43	7	2	0	0	0	0	84
25-29	0	3	20	8	2	0	0	0	0	33
30-34	0	1	3	3	1	3	0	0	0	11
35-39	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	4
40-44	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
45-49	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
50-54	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
55-59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60+	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	4
Total	6	61	81	23	9	6	2	3	1	193

SECTION 7

DIVORCES

Table 7.1 - Divorces by number of dependent children - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1993

Number of children	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
0	169	170	233	284	258	257	217	238	266	264
1	118	124	155	222	225	202	127	197	233	195
2	98	85	117	181	152	143	103	165	173	185
3	50	45	55	69	52	55	61	67	55	79
4	14	18	22	33	23	29	24	19	29	19
5	6	15	15	22	17	15	12	7	12	10
6	7	4	9	11	6	2	3	8	11	7
7	4	4	3	8	3	5	0	3	1	2
8	3	1	2	7	2	0	1	2	0	1
9	2	1	2	4	1	1	1	0	0	0
10 & over	0	1	3	1	1	2	0	1	1	2
Total divorces	471	468	616	842	740	711	549	707	781	764
Aggregate no. of children	662	655	856	1,257	954	927	707	935	1,003	1,014

1/ dependent children are the living children who are dependent on either of the divorcees at the time the divorce petition is filed.

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 7.2 - Divorces by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius, 1984-1993

Duration of union (years)	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
< 1 year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
1 year	24	28	22	28	46	33	54	55	61	54
2 years	33	24	44	74	46	46	41	59	55	57
3 years	32	32	40	55	58	57	40	48	65	62
4 years	28	30	48	68	64	55	33	48	56	54
5 years	30	41	49	43	54	60	30	55	64	44
6 years	37	28	46	64	38	48	36	47	61	45
7 years	29	27	44	59	39	40	29	42	49	40
8 years	31	25	39	53	42	28	29	35	42	38
9 years	19	26	36	57	47	30	19	39	32	50
10 - 14 years	109	65	109	157	151	167	127	149	136	160
15 - 19 years	47	60	56	69	59	65	52	64	79	80
20 -24 years	21	35	33	50	42	39	25	28	36	44
25 - 29 years	8	22	22	29	19	16	17	13	19	16
30 - 34 years	12	14	13	15	12	11	7	14	10	8
35 years and over	11	11	15	21	23	16	10	11	16	9
Total divorces	471	468	616	842	740	711	549	707	781	764

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

SECTION 8

POPULATION PROJECTIONS

(Medium variant)

- (a) Republic of Mauritius
- (b) Island of Mauritius
- (c) Island of Rodrigues

Please refer to introductory notes (page iii) for detailed assumptions underlying the projections.

Table 8.1(a) - Projections of the resident population - Republic of Mauritius, 1993 - 2033

Age	B.sexes	1 9 9 3			1 9 9 8			2 0 0 3			2 0 0 8			2 0 1 3		
		Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes									
0-4	108,191	54,960	53,231	106,401	54,181	52,220	98,984	50,409	48,575	92,277	47,012	45,265	90,250	45,973	44,277	
5-9	94,412	48,150	46,262	107,512	54,632	52,880	105,962	53,963	51,999	98,716	50,280	48,436	92,135	46,941	45,194	
10-14	113,252	57,246	56,006	93,246	47,710	45,536	106,847	54,360	52,487	105,610	53,817	51,793	98,630	50,238	48,392	
15-19	106,157	53,722	52,435	110,614	56,169	54,445	91,810	47,071	44,739	106,087	54,010	52,077	105,435	53,711	51,724	
20-24	92,612	47,703	44,909	103,301	52,539	50,762	108,958	55,403	53,555	90,943	46,650	44,293	105,779	53,809	51,970	
25-29	105,593	54,249	51,344	90,338	46,721	43,617	101,902	51,856	50,046	108,079	54,927	53,152	90,586	46,398	44,188	
30-34	98,680	50,541	48,139	103,938	53,393	50,545	89,315	46,149	43,166	101,144	51,395	49,749	107,566	54,569	52,997	
35-39	86,003	43,961	42,042	97,157	49,602	47,555	102,746	52,610	50,136	88,504	45,608	42,896	100,464	50,922	49,542	
40-44	74,972	37,903	37,069	84,356	42,839	41,517	95,633	48,521	47,112	101,325	51,571	49,754	87,462	44,835	42,627	
45-49	52,934	25,984	26,950	72,939	36,506	36,433	82,358	41,418	40,940	93,622	47,078	46,544	99,364	50,137	49,227	
50-54	37,967	18,438	19,529	50,886	24,582	26,304	70,346	34,655	35,691	79,660	39,465	40,195	90,804	45,024	45,780	
55-59	35,284	16,931	18,353	35,857	17,013	18,844	48,270	22,770	25,500	66,947	32,238	34,709	76,061	36,872	39,189	
60-64	27,887	13,125	14,762	32,233	14,965	17,268	32,992	15,121	17,871	44,630	20,321	24,309	62,141	28,906	33,235	
65-69	27,202	12,564	14,638	24,297	10,926	13,371	28,372	12,545	15,827	29,258	12,744	16,514	39,856	17,227	22,629	
70-74	16,665	7,320	9,345	22,244	9,636	12,608	20,088	8,434	11,654	23,721	9,753	13,968	24,727	9,987	14,740	
75-79	10,833	4,356	6,477	12,244	4,953	7,291	16,604	6,560	10,044	15,269	5,805	9,464	18,340	6,806	11,534	
80+	8,661	2,637	6,024	10,508	3,503	7,005	12,501	4,275	8,226	16,582	5,642	10,940	17,999	5,885	12,114	
All ages	1,097,305	549,790	547,515	1,158,071	579,870	578,201	1,213,688	606,120	607,568	1,262,374	628,316	634,058	1,307,599	648,240	659,359	

Table 8.1(a) - Projections of the resident population - Republic of Mauritius, 1993 - 2033 (cont'd)

Age	2,018			2,023			2,028			2,033		
	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	91,797	46,755	45,042	91,769	46,739	45,030	89,407	45,533	43,874	86,250	43,922	42,328
5-9	90,127	45,912	44,215	91,686	46,701	44,985	91,666	46,689	44,977	89,314	45,488	43,826
10-14	92,067	46,911	45,156	90,070	45,887	44,183	91,635	46,679	44,956	91,620	46,669	44,951
15-19	98,480	50,149	48,331	91,937	46,834	45,103	89,953	45,819	44,134	91,526	46,616	44,910
20-24	105,147	53,522	51,625	98,226	49,981	48,245	91,714	46,685	45,029	89,744	45,678	44,066
25-29	105,387	53,531	51,856	104,773	53,254	51,519	97,890	49,738	48,152	91,411	46,464	44,947
30-34	90,189	46,122	44,067	104,941	53,219	51,722	104,344	52,951	51,393	97,508	49,468	48,040
35-39	106,905	54,111	52,794	89,677	45,766	43,911	104,390	52,840	51,550	103,826	52,593	51,233
40-44	99,434	50,179	49,255	105,931	53,420	52,511	88,931	45,240	43,691	103,592	52,283	51,309
45-49	85,918	43,708	42,210	97,877	49,065	48,812	104,436	52,361	52,075	87,784	44,430	43,354
50-54	96,513	48,032	48,481	83,618	41,997	41,621	95,526	47,343	48,183	102,141	50,691	51,450
55-59	86,875	42,152	44,723	92,577	45,126	47,451	80,472	39,668	40,804	92,218	44,915	47,303
60-64	70,894	33,229	37,665	81,215	38,092	43,123	86,869	40,975	45,894	75,832	36,257	39,575
65-69	55,790	24,654	31,136	63,933	28,448	35,485	73,651	32,806	40,845	79,261	35,585	43,676
70-74	33,953	13,554	20,399	47,877	19,540	28,337	55,360	22,792	32,568	64,315	26,562	37,753
75-79	19,446	7,073	12,373	27,158	9,791	17,367	38,749	14,336	24,413	45,170	16,838	28,332
80+	21,097	6,644	14,453	23,854	7,325	16,529	31,139	9,494	21,645	43,625	13,613	30,012
All ages	1,350,019	666,238	683,781	1,387,119	681,185	705,934	1,416,132	691,949	724,183	1,435,137	698,072	737,065

Table 8.1(b) - Projections of the resident population - Island of Mauritius, 1993 - 2033

Age	B.sexes	1 9 9 3			1 9 9 8			2 0 0 3			2 0 0 8			2 0 1 3		
		Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	
0-4	104,475	53,059	51,416	103,120	52,528	50,592	95,607	48,707	46,900	88,867	45,290	43,577	86,766	44,210	42,556	
5-9	90,339	46,118	44,221	103,888	52,781	51,107	102,751	52,347	50,404	95,386	48,603	46,783	88,731	45,222	43,509	
10-14	108,077	54,662	53,415	89,374	45,773	43,601	103,374	52,581	50,793	102,500	52,249	50,251	95,303	48,563	46,740	
15-19	101,682	51,502	50,180	105,904	53,824	52,080	88,286	45,313	42,973	102,846	52,350	50,496	102,329	52,146	50,183	
20-24	89,257	45,964	43,293	99,309	50,566	48,743	104,616	53,246	51,370	87,663	45,018	42,645	102,548	52,157	50,391	
25-29	102,993	52,950	50,043	87,345	45,163	42,182	98,185	50,022	48,163	103,926	52,866	51,060	87,318	44,775	42,543	
30-34	96,520	49,501	47,019	101,539	52,198	49,341	86,476	44,672	41,804	97,537	49,619	47,918	103,431	52,520	50,911	
35-39	84,133	43,002	41,131	95,116	48,624	46,492	100,440	51,465	48,975	85,735	44,169	41,566	96,878	49,159	47,719	
40-44	73,648	37,226	36,422	82,570	41,924	40,646	93,659	47,579	46,080	99,072	50,455	48,617	84,721	43,414	41,307	
45-49	51,670	25,353	26,317	71,680	35,864	35,816	80,633	40,538	40,095	91,700	46,165	45,535	97,146	49,042	48,104	
50-54	36,678	17,811	18,867	49,681	23,987	25,694	69,140	34,047	35,093	77,990	38,622	39,368	88,929	44,143	44,786	
55-59	34,284	16,444	17,840	34,646	16,434	18,212	47,132	22,218	24,914	65,801	31,669	34,132	74,459	36,075	38,384	
60-64	27,131	12,732	14,399	31,316	14,531	16,785	31,873	14,602	17,271	43,573	19,823	23,750	61,067	28,388	32,679	
65-69	26,655	12,315	14,340	23,636	10,595	13,041	27,558	12,176	15,382	28,254	12,298	15,956	38,898	16,794	22,104	
70-74	16,292	7,151	9,141	21,786	9,436	12,350	19,529	8,164	11,365	23,023	9,449	13,574	23,856	9,616	14,240	
75-79	10,563	4,251	6,312	11,965	4,835	7,130	16,254	6,417	9,837	14,836	5,609	9,227	17,789	6,583	11,206	
80+	8,413	2,558	5,855	10,228	3,419	6,809	12,194	4,179	8,015	16,209	5,526	10,683	17,534	5,727	11,807	
All ages	1,062,810	532,599	530,211	1,123,103	562,482	560,621	1,177,707	588,273	589,434	1,224,918	609,780	615,138	1,267,703	628,534	639,169	

Table 8.1(b) - Projections of the resident population - Island of Mauritius, 1993 - 2033 (cont'd)

Age	2,018				2,023				2,028				2,033			
	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes									
0-4	88,292	44,981	43,311	88,302	44,984	43,318	85,987	43,802	42,185	82,825	42,189	40,636	40,636	42,139	42,139	42,139
5-9	86,649	44,152	42,497	88,186	44,929	43,257	88,204	44,936	43,268	85,898	43,759	43,759	43,759	43,759	43,759	43,759
10-14	88,666	45,193	43,473	86,594	44,128	42,466	88,137	44,908	43,229	88,160	44,917	43,243	43,243	43,243	43,243	43,243
15-19	95,157	48,477	46,680	88,541	45,120	43,421	86,481	44,063	42,418	88,031	44,848	43,183	43,183	43,183	43,183	43,183
20-24	102,049	51,964	50,085	94,912	48,316	46,596	88,325	44,977	43,348	86,280	43,928	42,352	42,352	42,352	42,352	42,352
25-29	102,166	51,887	50,279	101,685	51,704	49,981	94,586	48,081	46,505	88,032	44,764	43,268	43,268	43,268	43,268	43,268
30-34	86,933	44,507	42,426	101,733	51,584	50,149	101,268	51,409	49,859	94,216	47,819	46,397	46,397	46,397	46,397	46,397
35-39	102,792	52,076	50,716	86,438	44,162	42,276	101,198	51,215	49,983	100,764	51,060	49,704	49,704	49,704	49,704	49,704
40-44	95,881	48,436	47,445	101,852	51,406	50,446	85,718	43,652	42,066	100,424	50,674	49,750	49,750	49,750	49,750	49,750
45-49	83,216	42,311	40,905	94,371	47,351	47,020	100,409	50,379	50,030	84,609	42,866	41,743	41,743	41,743	41,743	41,743
50-54	94,344	46,971	47,373	80,972	40,640	40,332	92,087	45,675	46,412	98,188	48,761	49,427	49,427	49,427	49,427	49,427
55-59	85,068	41,315	43,753	90,481	44,114	46,367	77,912	38,371	39,541	88,883	43,318	45,565	45,565	45,565	45,565	45,565
60-64	69,387	32,499	36,888	79,504	37,321	42,183	84,880	40,038	44,842	73,397	35,051	38,346	38,346	38,346	38,346	38,346
65-69	54,810	24,199	30,611	62,548	27,801	34,747	72,068	32,119	39,949	77,414	34,745	42,669	42,669	42,669	42,669	42,669
70-74	33,114	13,191	19,923	47,011	19,154	27,857	54,126	22,238	31,888	62,889	25,967	36,922	36,922	36,922	36,922	36,922
75-79	18,747	6,797	11,950	26,477	9,517	16,960	38,038	14,040	23,998	44,144	16,406	27,738	27,738	27,738	27,738	27,738
80+	20,498	6,451	14,047	23,076	7,083	15,993	30,276	9,231	21,045	42,688	13,323	29,365	29,365	29,365	29,365	29,365
All ages	1,307,769	645,407	662,362	1,342,683	659,314	683,369	1,369,700	669,134	700,566	1,386,842	674,395	712,447	712,447	712,447	712,447	712,447

Table 8.1(c) - Projections of the resident population - Island of Rodrigues, 1993 - 2033

Age	B.sexes	1 9 9 3			1 9 9 8			2 0 0 3			2 0 0 8			2 0 1 3		
		Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	
0-4	3,716	1,901	1,815	3,281	1,653	1,628	3,377	1,702	1,675	3,410	1,722	1,688	3,484	1,763	1,721	
5-9	4,073	2,032	2,041	3,624	1,851	1,773	3,212	1,616	1,596	3,330	1,677	1,653	3,404	1,719	1,685	
10-14	5,175	2,584	2,591	3,872	1,937	1,935	3,473	1,779	1,694	3,110	1,568	1,542	3,327	1,675	1,652	
15-19	4,475	2,220	2,255	4,710	2,345	2,365	3,524	1,758	1,766	3,241	1,660	1,581	3,106	1,565	1,541	
20-24	3,355	1,739	1,616	3,992	1,973	2,019	4,342	2,157	2,185	3,280	1,632	1,648	3,231	1,652	1,579	
25-29	2,600	1,299	1,301	2,993	1,558	1,435	3,717	1,834	1,883	4,153	2,061	2,092	3,268	1,623	1,645	
30-34	2,160	1,040	1,120	2,399	1,195	1,204	2,839	1,477	1,362	3,607	1,776	1,831	4,135	2,049	2,086	
35-39	1,870	959	911	2,041	978	1,063	2,306	1,145	1,161	2,769	1,439	1,330	3,586	1,763	1,823	
40-44	1,324	677	647	1,786	915	871	1,974	942	1,032	2,253	1,116	1,137	2,741	1,421	1,320	
45-49	1,264	631	633	1,259	642	617	1,725	880	845	1,922	913	1,009	2,218	1,095	1,123	
50-54	1,289	627	662	1,205	595	610	1,206	608	598	1,670	843	827	1,875	881	994	
55-59	1,000	487	513	1,211	579	632	1,138	552	586	1,146	569	577	1,602	797	805	
60-64	756	393	363	917	434	483	1,119	519	600	1,057	498	559	1,074	518	556	
65-69	547	249	298	661	331	330	814	369	445	1,004	446	558	958	433	525	
70-74	373	169	204	458	200	258	559	270	289	698	304	394	871	371	500	
75-79	270	105	165	279	118	161	350	143	207	433	196	237	551	223	328	
80+	248	79	169	280	84	196	307	96	211	373	116	257	465	158	307	
All ages	34,495	17,191	17,304	34,968	17,388	17,580	35,982	17,847	18,135	37,456	18,536	18,920	39,896	19,706	20,190	

Table 8.1(c) - Projections of the resident population - Island of Rodrigues, 1993 - 2033 (cont'd)

Table 8.2(a) -Projected demographic rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1993 - 2033

	1993 - 1998	1998 - 2003	2003 - 2008	2008 - 2013	2013 - 2018	2018 - 2023	2023 - 2028	2028 - 2033
Average annual growth rate (%)	1.08	0.94	0.79	0.70	0.64	0.54	0.41	0.27
Crude birth rate	19.2	16.9	15.1	14.2	13.9	13.5	12.8	12.2
Crude death rate	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.1	7.5	8.1	8.7	9.5
Age specific fertility rates:								
Age of woman (years)								
15 - 19	43.6	39.7	36.8	35.8	35.8	35.9	35.9	35.9
20 - 24	145.0	132.0	122.4	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.6	119.5
25 - 29	132.4	120.6	111.7	108.9	109.0	109.0	109.0	108.9
30 - 34	79.9	72.8	67.6	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.8	65.9
35 - 39	37.7	34.4	32.1	31.5	31.6	31.7	31.5	31.4
40 - 44	10.5	9.6	9.0	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.0
45 - 49	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
Total fertility rate	2.25	2.05	1.90	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86	1.86
Gross reproduction rate	1.10	1.01	0.93	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Net reproduction rate	1.08	0.98	0.91	0.89	0.89	0.90	0.90	0.90
Mean female population (15-49) years	313,881	327,284	334,080	340,370	341,207	340,981	338,924	331,942

Table 8.2(b) - Projected demographic rates - Island of Mauritius, 1993 - 2033

	1993 - 1998	1998 - 2003	2003 - 2008	2008 - 2013	2013 - 2018	2018 - 2023	2023 - 2028	2028 - 2033
Average annual growth rate (%)	1.10	0.95	0.79	0.69	0.62	0.53	0.40	0.25
Crude birth rate	19.2	16.8	14.9	14.0	13.8	13.4	12.8	12.1
Crude death rate	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.6	8.1	8.8	9.6
Age specific fertility rates:								
Age of woman (years)								
15 - 19	43.2	39.4	36.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5
20 - 24	146.3	133.2	123.4	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.4	120.4
25 - 29	133.2	121.4	112.4	109.5	109.5	109.5	109.5	109.5
30 - 34	79.7	72.6	67.3	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.5
35 - 39	36.9	33.6	31.2	30.3	30.3	30.3	30.3	30.3
40 - 44	9.9	9.0	8.4	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
45 - 49	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Total fertility rate	2.25	2.05	1.90	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85
Gross reproduction rate	1.10	1.01	0.93	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Net reproduction rate	1.08	0.98	0.91	0.89	0.89	0.90	0.90	0.90
Mean female population (15-49) years	304,853	317,380	323,648	329,497	329,847	329,212	327,049	320,303

Table 8.2(c) - Projected demographic rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1993 - 2033

	1993 - 1998	1998 - 2003	2003 - 2008	2008 - 2013	2013 - 2018	2018 - 2023	2023 - 2028	2028 - 2033
Average annual growth rate (%)	0.27	0.57	0.80	1.26	1.14	1.01	0.88	0.79
Crude birth rate	19.6	19.6	19.0	18.2	17.2	16.1	15.2	14.6
Crude death rate	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.7
Age specific fertility rates:								
Age of woman (years)								
15 - 19	51.8	47.5	45.4	45.4	45.4	45.4	45.4	45.4
20 - 24	111.8	102.5	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9
25 - 29	106.6	97.7	93.2	93.2	93.2	93.2	93.2	93.2
30 - 34	87.4	80.1	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
35 - 39	74.9	68.6	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.5
40 - 44	40.8	37.4	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7
45 - 49	6.7	6.2	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9
Total fertility rate	2.40	2.20	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
Gross reproduction rate	1.19	1.09	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04
Net reproduction rate	1.14	1.05	1.01	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
Mean female population (15-49) years	9,029	9,904	10,431	10,873	11,360	11,767	11,874	11,638

Table 8.3(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio

Republic of Mauritius, 1993 - 2033

Age group (Years)	1993			1998			2003			2008			2013			2018			2023			2028		
	Number	%																						
Under 5	108,191	9.9	106,401	9.2	98,984	8.2	92,277	7.3	90,250	6.9	91,797	6.8	91,769	6.6	89,407	6.3	86,250	6.0	86,250	6.0	86,250	6.0	86,250	6.0
Under 15	315,855	28.8	307,159	26.5	311,793	25.7	296,603	23.5	281,015	21.5	273,991	20.3	273,525	19.7	272,708	19.3	267,184	18.6	267,184	18.6	267,184	18.6	267,184	18.6
15 - 64	718,089	65.4	781,619	67.5	824,330	67.9	880,941	69.8	925,662	70.8	945,742	70.1	950,772	68.5	944,525	66.7	935,582	65.2	935,582	65.2	935,582	65.2	935,582	65.2
15 & over	781,450	71.2	850,912	73.5	901,895	74.3	965,771	76.5	1,026,584	78.5	1,076,028	79.7	1,113,594	80.3	1,143,424	80.7	1,167,953	81.4	1,167,953	81.4	1,167,953	81.4	1,167,953	81.4
60 & over	91,248	8.3	101,526	8.8	110,557	9.1	129,460	10.3	163,063	12.5	201,180	14.9	244,037	17.6	285,768	20.2	308,203	21.5	308,203	21.5	308,203	21.5	308,203	21.5
65 & over	63,361	5.8	69,293	6.0	77,565	6.4	84,830	6.7	100,922	7.7	130,286	9.7	162,822	11.7	198,899	14.1	232,371	16.2	232,371	16.2	232,371	16.2	232,371	16.2
All ages	1,097,305	100.0	1,158,071	100.0	1,213,688	100.0	1,262,374	100.0	1,307,599	100.0	1,350,019	100.0	1,387,119	100.0	1,416,132	100.0	1,435,137	100.0	1,435,137	100.0	1,435,137	100.0	1,435,137	100.0
Mean age	28.9		30.1		31.5		32.9		34.4		35.7		37.0		38.2		39.2		39.2		39.2		39.2	
Median age	26.6		28.2		29.6		31.5		33.3		35.1		36.1		37.5		38.9		38.9		38.9		38.9	
Dependency ratio	528.1		481.6		472.3		433.0		412.6		427.5		458.9		499.3		534.0		534.0		534.0		534.0	

Table 8.3(b) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio

Island of Mauritius, 1993 - 2033

Age group (Years)	1993			1998			2003			2008			2013			2018			2023			2028		
	Number	%																						
Under 5	104,475	9.8	103,120	9.2	95,607	8.1	88,867	7.3	86,766	6.8	88,292	6.8	88,302	6.6	85,987	6.3	82,825	6.0	256,883	18.5	262,328	19.2	263,082	20.2
Under 15	302,891	28.5	296,382	26.4	301,732	25.6	286,753	23.4	270,800	21.4	263,607	20.2	263,082	19.6	262,328	19.2	256,883	18.5	256,883	18.5	256,883	18.5	256,883	18.5
15 - 64	697,996	65.7	759,106	67.6	800,440	68.0	855,843	69.9	898,826	70.9	916,993	70.1	920,489	68.6	912,864	66.6	902,824	65.1	902,824	65.1	902,824	65.1	902,824	65.1
15 & over	759,919	71.5	826,721	73.6	875,975	74.4	938,165	76.6	996,903	78.6	1,044,162	79.8	1,079,601	80.4	1,107,372	80.8	1,129,959	81.5	1,129,959	81.5	1,129,959	81.5	1,129,959	81.5
60 & over	89,054	8.4	98,931	8.8	107,408	9.1	125,895	10.3	159,144	12.6	196,556	15.0	238,616	17.8	279,388	20.4	300,532	21.7	300,532	21.7	300,532	21.7	300,532	21.7
65 & over	61,923	5.8	67,615	6.0	75,535	6.4	82,322	6.7	98,077	7.7	127,169	9.7	159,112	11.9	194,508	14.2	227,135	16.4	227,135	16.4	227,135	16.4	227,135	16.4
All ages	1,062,810	100.0	1,123,103	100.0	1,177,707	100.0	1,224,918	100.0	1,267,703	100.0	1,307,769	100.0	1,342,683	100.0	1,369,700	100.0	1,386,842	100.0	1,386,842	100.0	1,386,842	100.0	1,386,842	100.0
Mean age	29.1		30.2		31.6		33.0		34.5		35.8		37.1		38.3		39.3		39.3		39.3		39.3	
Median age	26.8		28.4		29.8		31.6		33.4		35.2		36.2		37.6		39.0		39.0		39.0		39.0	
Dependency ratio	522.7		479.5		471.3		431.2		410.4		426.1		458.7		500.4		536.1		536.1		536.1		536.1	

Table 8.3(c) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group, age indicators and dependency ratio
Island of Rodrigues, 1993 - 2033

Age group (Years)	1993			1998			2003			2008			2013			2018			2023			2028			2033		
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%																	
Under 5	3,716	10.8	3,281	9.4	3,377	9.4	3,410	9.1	3,484	8.7	3,505	8.3	3,467	7.8	3,420	7.4	3,425	7.1									
Under 15	12,964	37.6	10,777	30.8	10,062	28.0	9,850	26.3	10,215	25.6	10,384	24.6	10,443	23.5	10,380	22.4	10,301	21.3									
15 - 64	20,093	58.2	22,513	64.4	23,890	66.4	25,098	67.0	26,836	67.3	28,749	68.0	30,283	68.2	31,661	68.2	32,758	67.8									
15 & over	21,531	62.4	24,191	69.2	25,920	72.0	27,606	73.7	29,681	74.4	31,866	75.4	33,993	76.5	36,052	77.6	37,994	78.7									
60 & over	2,194	6.4	2,595	7.4	3,149	8.8	3,565	9.5	3,919	9.8	4,624	10.9	5,421	12.2	6,380	13.7	7,671	15.9									
65 & over	1,438	4.2	1,678	4.8	2,030	5.6	2,508	6.7	2,845	7.1	3,117	7.4	3,710	8.4	4,391	9.5	5,236	10.8									
All ages	34,495	100.0	34,968	100.0	35,982	100.0	37,456	100.0	39,896	100.0	42,250	100.0	44,436	100.0	46,432	100.0	48,295	100.0									
Mean age		25.1		26.9		28.6		30.1		31.3		32.6		33.8		35.7		36.3									
Median age		19.8		22.5		25.1		27.8		30.2		31.7		33.1		34.3		35.4									
Dependency ratio		716.8		553.2		506.2		492.4		486.7		469.6		467.4		466.5		474.3									

Table 8.4(a) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age - Republic of Mauritius, 1993 - 2013

Age (Years)	1993		1998		2003		2008		2013	
	Male	Female								
0	11,151	11,073	10,775	10,233	9,770	9,444	9,215	8,906	9,192	8,883
1	11,547	10,948	10,819	10,323	9,917	9,549	9,307	8,953	9,185	8,839
2	11,188	10,712	10,898	10,481	10,679	9,704	9,402	9,044	9,192	8,844
3	10,675	10,296	10,978	10,637	10,241	9,861	9,496	9,135	9,198	8,852
4	10,399	10,202	10,711	10,546	10,402	10,017	9,592	9,227	9,206	8,859
(0 - 4)	54,960	53,231	54,181	52,220	50,409	48,575	47,012	45,265	45,973	44,277
5	9,941	9,645	11,085	11,001	10,731	10,189	9,745	9,416	9,202	8,893
6	9,415	9,061	11,479	10,876	10,776	10,280	9,892	9,522	9,293	8,939
7	9,365	8,926	11,121	10,642	10,855	10,437	10,053	9,677	9,387	9,030
8	9,573	9,134	10,611	10,228	10,934	10,593	10,214	9,832	9,482	9,120
9	9,856	9,496	10,336	10,133	10,667	10,501	10,376	9,989	9,577	9,212
(5 - 9)	48,150	46,262	54,632	52,880	53,963	52,000	50,280	48,436	46,941	45,194
10	10,179	9,950	9,852	9,495	11,031	10,921	10,702	10,148	9,737	9,408
11	11,072	10,886	9,328	8,919	11,425	10,795	10,747	10,239	9,883	9,513
12	11,812	11,431	9,281	8,787	11,065	10,565	10,826	10,396	10,044	9,668
13	12,470	12,196	9,485	8,990	10,557	10,152	10,905	10,552	10,206	9,823
14	11,713	11,543	9,764	9,345	10,282	10,054	10,637	10,458	10,368	9,980
(10 - 14)	57,246	56,006	47,710	45,536	54,360	52,487	53,817	51,793	50,238	48,392
15	11,558	11,267	9,985	9,673	9,723	9,332	10,963	10,838	10,682	10,135
16	11,023	10,602	10,863	10,579	9,204	8,763	11,354	10,712	10,725	10,226
17	10,195	10,156	11,588	11,109	9,159	8,635	10,993	10,483	10,804	10,382
18	10,689	10,378	12,239	11,857	9,357	8,832	10,487	10,073	10,883	10,538
19	10,257	10,032	11,494	11,227	9,628	9,177	10,213	9,971	10,617	10,443
(15 - 19)	53,722	52,435	56,169	54,445	47,071	44,739	54,010	52,077	53,711	51,724
20	9,134	8,563	11,305	10,909	9,847	9,514	9,638	9,241	10,923	10,816
21	9,341	9,159	10,776	10,261	10,714	10,403	9,123	8,676	11,311	10,688
22	9,452	8,799	9,969	9,832	11,427	10,926	9,078	8,550	10,952	10,462
23	10,354	9,577	10,455	10,047	12,076	11,664	9,272	8,744	10,448	10,053
24	9,422	8,811	10,034	9,713	11,339	11,048	9,539	9,082	10,175	9,951
(20 - 24)	47,703	44,909	52,539	50,762	55,403	53,555	46,650	44,293	53,809	51,970

Table 8.4(b) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age - Island of Mauritius, 1993 - 2013

Age (Years)	1993		1998		2003		2008		2013	
	Male	Female								
0	10,817	10,747	10,440	9,905	9,423	9,103	8,870	8,567	8,837	8,535
1	11,192	10,582	10,493	10,004	9,576	9,213	8,963	8,616	8,831	8,494
2	10,781	10,363	10,575	10,166	9,739	9,371	9,058	8,707	8,840	8,501
3	10,282	9,949	10,657	10,326	9,903	9,528	9,152	8,798	8,847	8,509
4	9,987	9,775	10,363	10,191	10,066	9,685	9,247	8,889	8,855	8,517
(0 - 4)	53,059	51,416	52,528	50,592	48,707	46,900	45,290	43,577	44,210	42,556
5	9,551	9,262	10,760	10,683	10,404	9,868	9,403	9,080	8,857	8,554
6	9,032	8,668	11,133	10,518	10,457	9,967	9,556	9,190	8,950	8,603
7	8,998	8,563	10,725	10,301	10,539	10,128	9,718	9,348	9,044	8,693
8	9,155	8,718	10,228	9,889	10,620	10,288	9,881	9,504	9,138	8,784
9	9,382	9,010	9,935	9,716	10,327	10,153	10,045	9,661	9,233	8,875
(5 - 9)	46,118	44,221	52,781	51,107	52,347	50,404	48,603	46,783	45,222	43,509
10	9,681	9,480	9,480	9,132	10,719	10,617	10,385	9,838	9,395	9,072
11	10,562	10,328	8,963	8,546	11,092	10,453	10,437	9,937	9,548	9,182
12	11,258	10,858	8,931	8,443	10,684	10,239	10,519	10,097	9,709	9,339
13	11,956	11,648	9,087	8,596	10,189	9,828	10,600	10,257	9,874	9,495
14	11,205	11,101	9,312	8,884	9,897	9,656	10,308	10,122	10,037	9,652
(10 - 14)	54,662	53,415	45,773	43,601	52,581	50,793	52,249	50,251	48,563	46,740
15	11,099	10,798	9,533	9,243	9,385	9,001	10,672	10,554	10,365	9,825
16	10,522	10,116	10,400	10,070	8,873	8,423	11,043	10,392	10,416	9,924
17	9,758	9,714	11,085	10,586	8,841	8,321	10,637	10,179	10,498	10,083
18	10,265	9,937	11,773	11,357	8,996	8,472	10,144	9,771	10,579	10,243
19	9,858	9,615	11,033	10,824	9,218	8,756	9,854	9,600	10,288	10,108
(15 - 19)	51,502	50,180	53,824	52,080	45,313	42,973	52,350	50,496	52,146	50,183
20	8,718	8,191	10,897	10,489	9,431	9,117	9,324	8,932	10,633	10,532
21	8,989	8,823	10,331	9,826	10,288	9,933	8,816	8,359	11,001	10,370
22	9,107	8,474	9,581	9,436	10,965	10,442	8,783	8,257	10,598	10,158
23	9,995	9,249	10,078	9,652	11,647	11,202	8,937	8,408	10,107	9,751
24	9,155	8,556	9,679	9,340	10,915	10,676	9,158	8,689	9,818	9,580
(20 - 24)	45,964	43,293	50,566	48,743	53,246	51,370	45,018	42,645	52,157	50,391

Table 8.4(c) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age - Island of Rodrigues, 1993 - 2013

Age (Years)	1993		1998		2003		2008		2013	
	Male	Female								
0	334	326	335	328	347	341	345	339	355	348
1	355	366	326	319	341	336	344	337	354	345
2	407	349	323	315	340	333	344	337	352	343
3	393	347	321	311	338	333	344	337	351	343
4	412	427	348	355	336	332	345	338	351	342
(0 - 4)	1,901	1,815	1,653	1,628	1,702	1,675	1,722	1,688	1,763	1,721
5	390	383	325	318	327	321	342	336	345	339
6	383	393	346	358	319	313	336	332	343	336
7	367	363	396	341	316	309	335	329	343	337
8	418	416	383	339	314	305	333	328	344	336
9	474	486	401	417	340	348	331	328	344	337
(5 - 9)	2,032	2,041	1,851	1,773	1,616	1,596	1,677	1,653	1,719	1,685
10	498	470	372	363	312	304	317	310	342	336
11	510	558	365	373	333	342	310	302	335	331
12	554	573	350	344	381	326	307	299	335	329
13	514	548	398	394	368	324	305	295	332	328
14	508	442	452	461	385	398	329	336	331	328
(10 - 14)	2,584	2,591	1,937	1,935	1,779	1,694	1,568	1,542	1,675	1,652
15	459	469	452	430	338	331	291	284	317	310
16	501	486	463	509	331	340	311	320	309	302
17	437	442	503	523	318	314	356	304	306	299
18	424	441	466	500	361	360	343	302	304	295
19	399	417	461	403	410	421	359	371	329	335
(15 - 19)	2,220	2,255	2,345	2,365	1,758	1,766	1,660	1,581	1,565	1,541
20	416	372	408	420	416	397	314	309	290	284
21	352	336	445	435	426	470	307	317	310	318
22	345	325	388	396	462	484	295	293	354	304
23	359	328	377	395	429	462	335	336	341	302
24	267	255	355	373	424	372	381	393	357	371
(20 - 24)	1,739	1,616	1,973	2,019	2,157	2,185	1,632	1,648	1,652	1,579

G L O S S A R Y

Population

De facto population : a population enumerated or estimated on the basis of those present at a particular time, including temporary visitors but excluding residents temporarily absent.

Resident (De jure) population : a population enumerated or estimated on the basis of normal residence excluding temporary visitors and including residents temporarily absent.

Natural Increase : the excess of births over deaths.

Rate of Natural Increase : the difference between the births and deaths occurring during a year per 1,000 mid-year population. This rate is the difference between the "crude birth rate" and the "crude death rate".

Age structure

Dependency ratio : the ratio of the combined child population (under 15 years) and aged population (65 years and over) to the population of intermediate age (15 - 64 years).

Median age : the age which divides the population into two equal-size groups, one of which is younger and the other of which is older than the median.

Fertility

Crude birth rate : the number of live births registered in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

Age specific fertility rate : the number of live births to women of a specified age-group per 1,000 women in that age-group.

General fertility rate . the number of live births occurring in a year per 1,000 women aged (15 - 49) years at mid-year.

Total fertility rate : the average number of children born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her child-bearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates.

Gross reproduction rate : the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her child-bearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates.

Net reproduction rate : the extent to which an average woman will replace herself, assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality and fertility rates to prevail through her reproductive span of life

Live birth order : the ordinal number of a given live birth in relation to all previous live births of the same woman.

Mortality

Crude death rate : the number of deaths in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

Age specific death rate : the number of deaths of a specified age-group occurring in a year per 1,000 mid-year population in that age-group.

Infant death : death of an infant aged under one year.

Infant mortality rate : the number of infant deaths in a year per 1,000 live-births during the year.

Still birth . a child born after the twenty-eighth week of pregnancy and not breathing or showing any signs of life at any time after being completely expelled from the mother.

Still birth rate : the number of still births in a year per 1,000 total births (live births and still births) during the year

Early neonatal mortality rate : the number of deaths of infants under 7 days of age in a year per 1,000 live births during a year.

Late neonatal mortality rate : the number of deaths of infants aged between 7 and 28 days in a year per 1,000 live births during a year.

Neonatal mortality rate the number of deaths of infants aged less than 28 days in a year per 1,000 live births during the year

Post neonatal mortality rate : the number of deaths in a year of infants aged between 28 days and under one year, per 1,000 live births during the year.

Expectation of life at birth (e_0) : the average number of years that a new born child would be expected to live if subjected to the mortality conditions expressed by a particular set of age-specific death rates

Marriage

Marriage rate : the number of persons married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

Divorce

Divorce rate : the number of persons divorced in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

International Migration

Net migration : because of the absence of reliable data on immigrants and emigrants, the net migration is taken as the difference between international arrivals and departures of residents

Net migration rate : the net migration in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

REGISTRATION OF LIVE BIRTHS (1)

Civil Status Office					
Serial No					
Date of Registration					
Surname of child					
Names					
For Civil Status Office Use			Stat Codes only		
Ethnical Group					
Sex					
Religion					
District of Residence					
Township (if applicable)					
Date of Birth					
Legitimacy					
District of C.S.O.					
No. of Regr. and page					
Plurality					

5097/2/87—50m

Maiden Surname of Mother											
Names											
	<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>						<i>Stat Codes only</i>				
Father's Profession	:										
Mother's Profession											
†Date of Birth of Mother											
Age of Mother											
No. of Previous Live Births											
No. of Previous Still Births											
Month and Year Marriage / Union started							M	M	Y	V	
Date of Previous Live Births											
Age of Father											
Place of delivery											

Attendant at birth

†Not to be punched.

REGISTRATION OF STILL BIRTH (2)

Civil Status Office _____					
Serial No. _____					
Date of Registration _____					
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>			<i>Stat Codes only</i>		
Ethnical Group					
Sex					
Religion					
District of Residence					
Township (if applicable)					
Date of Birth					
Legitimacy					
District of C.S.O.					
No. of Regr. and page					
Plurality					

7187/1,88—5m

Maiden Surname of Mother					
Names					
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>			<i>Stat Codes only</i>		
Father's Profession					
Mother's Profession					
† Date of Birth of Mother					
Age of Mother					
No. of Previous Live Births					
No. of Previous Still Births					
Month and Year Union Started				M	M
Date of Previous Live Births				Y	Y
Age of Father					
Place of delivery					

Attendant at birth

†Not to be punched.

REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGES (3)

Civil Status Office _____	
Serial No _____	
Date of Registration _____	
Surname of Husband	
Names	
Surname of Wife	
Names	
<i>For Civil Status Office Use Stat Codes only</i>	
District of C.S.O.	
No. of Regr. and page	

3331, 8/90—25m

	HUSBAND		WIFE	
	<i>For Civil Status Office use only</i>	<i>Stat Code only</i>	<i>For Civil Status Office use only</i>	<i>Stat Code only</i>
Ethnical Group				
Age				
Religion				
District of Residence				
Township (if applicable)				
Profession				
Marital Status				

HUSBAND AND WIFE

For Civil Status Office Use

Month and Year Union Started				M	M	Y	Y
* Register signed by	both (1)	man (2)	woman (3)	neither (4)			
No. of Children Legitimated							
Marriage celebration code							

* Please tick appropriate box

REGISTRATION OF DEATHS (4)

Civil Status Office						
Serial No						
Date of Registration						
Surname	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Names	<input type="checkbox"/>					
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>						<i>Stat Codes only</i>
Ethnical Group						
Sex						
Religion						
District of Residence						
Township (if applicable)						
Place of Death	<input type="checkbox"/>					
District of C.S.O.						
No. of Regr. and page	<input type="checkbox"/>					

4273-1-86-10m

<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>		<i>Stat Codes only</i>					
Date of Death							
Age at Death	<input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> Y						
*Birth Registration	Birth Registered (1)	Birth not registered (2)					
Cause of Death							Group <input type="checkbox"/>
							Detailed List <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
							Nature of Injury <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
*Medical Certification	Medically Certified (1)	Not Medically Certified (2)					
Profession							<input type="checkbox"/>
Birth Place							<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Marital Status							<input type="checkbox"/>
No. of Live Births (women only)							<input type="checkbox"/>
Live birth identifier	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

* Please tick appropriate box